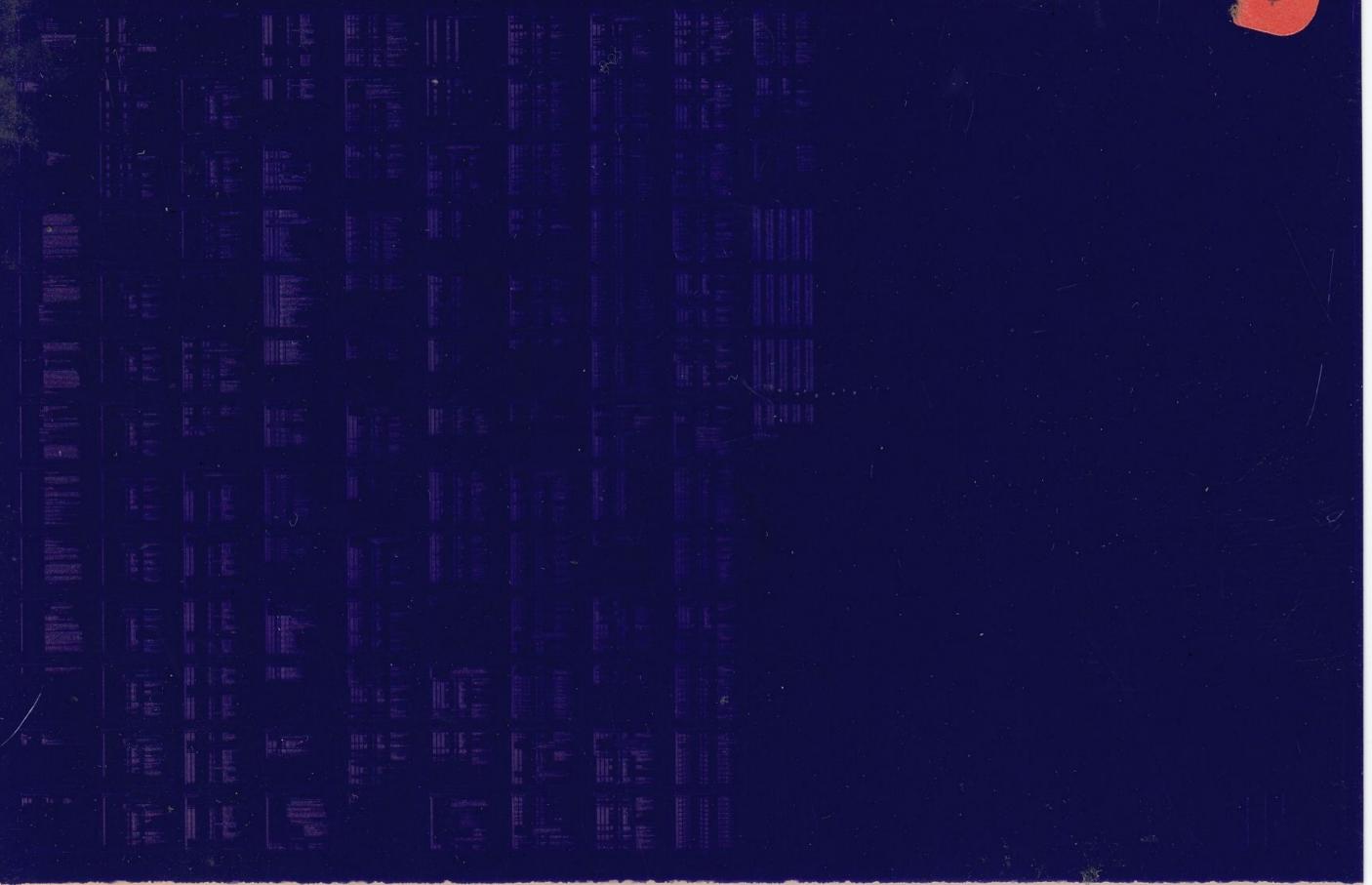
RD31/32/51/52/53/54 RQDX3 RX33

RQDX3 FORMATTER CZRQCE0

AH-U110E-MC 1 OF 1 AUG 1987 COPYRIGHT© 1985-87





.REM #(

**IDENTIFICATION** 

PRODUCT CODE:

AC-U109C-MC

PRODUCT NAME:

CZRQCEO RQDX3 FORMATTER

PRODUCT DATE:

JANUARY 16. 1987

MAINTAINER:

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

AUTHOR:

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1987 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL

PDP DECUS UNIBUS

MASSBUS

4

# Table of contents .

7- 491	Literals
8- 600	Macro Definitions
20- 1260	Word & Buffer defintions
21- 1354 22- 1777 23- 1979	DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
22- 1777	DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS
23- 1979	FORMAT Messages
27- 2216	alobal subroutines
27- 2216 32- 2792	DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitons
33- 2899	DUPfmt Supplied Program
33- 2899 39- 3246	AUTOSZ
41- 3570	SIZER Supplied Program Data

38 39 40 41	TABLE OF CONTENTS
38 39 40 412 43 445 445 447 449 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57	1. ABSTRACT - What is it? 2. How to run it? 2.1 Hardware Requirements 2.2 Software Requirements 2.3 Questions asked and their answers 2.3.1 Hardware Questions from diagnostic software 2.3.2 Manual Questions from controller firmware 2.3.3 UIT tables 2.4 Program messages and format completion Execution time 2.5 Execution time 3. Errors 4. Program design and flow 5. Modification of UIT for additional drives 6. GLOSSARY 7. BIBLIOGRAPHY 8. REVISION HISTORY

## 1.0 ABSTRACT

This formatter was written to format Winchester drives attached to the RQDX3 disk controller. All new drives being attached to the RQDX3 controller must be formatted so that the drive can be brought online for use by a MSCP server or in simpler terms to be used by an operating system. This disk formatter is similar to the RQDX1/2 disk formatter in that the same standard DUP dialog is used and similar standard formatter questions are passed by the controller to the host user. The formatter is different from the RQDX1/2 disk formatter because a table of disk formatting parameters is passed to the controller. The RQDX1/2 disk controller already has these tables in its firmware.

The format program actual has 2 controller run programs in it. If the controller is an RQDX3, the program will down line load a program into the controller which will identify the drive according to its cylinder size. Since each of the DEC drives have a different cylinder size it will know which drive it is and therefore which parameter or UIT table to pass to the controller. The second program is already contained in the microcode. This program called "FORMAT" does the actual formatting of the drive. The host program just passes information back and forth to the controller local program.

The UIT, Unit Information Table is picked by the down line loaded auto sizer program (AUTOSZ). After the drive is known the format program will be run on the controller. This format program (FORMAT) is very similiar to the RQDX1/2 format program. The only difference as stated before is that the UIT will be down line loaded into the drive if the down line load question is asked. Every time the drive is brought on line the UIT table which was placed on the drive by this formatter program will be transfered into the controller with all the drive parameters. As long as the UIT still exists on the drive it does not have to be passed in by the host user. Only if the user requests to "Down line load" information to the controller will the UIT table be passed to the drive. Note the RX33 floppy drive does not use the UIT tables. The RX33 drive parameters are stored in the firmware so a table wasn't necessary.

The UIT table contains information about the drive such as size, number of tracks per surface, etc. This information is already know for certain DEC acquired Winchester drives. These tables are usually different for the different drives manufactured. CAUTION - do not use non DEC drives you are liable to destroy Format and Data stored on them.

All though not a goal of the diagnostic this program can be used to run standard DUP dialog local programs such as "DIRECT". These local programs are stored in the firmware.

- 2.0 HOW TO RUN IT?
- 2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

An RQDX3 disk controller and one or more Winchester or RX33 drives configured into a Q-bus PDP-11 system.

# 2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

This diagnostic was written using DRS the Diagnostic Supervisor. The diagnostic is expected to be run under XXDP diagnostic operating system. It is also possible to run the formatter under APT.

# 2.3 QUESTIONS ASKED AND THEIR ANSWERS 2.3.1 HARDWARE QUESTIONS FROM DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

The diagnostic is a standard DRS program with the standard DRS commands. Below I have a script of the questions asked an the answers to the initial DRS questions. The Default value for the IP address is 172150. This is standard configuration address for the first MSCP controller on a system. Any other MSCP controllers on the system will have to be in the floating address space of the IO page. The default vector address is 154 any other value between 0-774 could be used but is not suggested. If you want the default answers then just hit the "return" key on the keyboard. The Formatter will run an auto sizer to determine the proper drive characteristic table to give to the controller. This auto sizer will figure out how many cylinders on the drive and through a small look up table we decide which table to down-line load to the RQDX3 controller. The user will have to enter a drive number and a serial number. After this a warning message will appear asking if the user wants to proceed. The default is no so the/ user must type "Y" in order to format his drives.

Typical Diagnostic Script:

boot up XXDP .RUN ZRQC?? ZRQCEO.BIN

DRSXM-A0
ZRQC-E-0
RQDX3 Disk Format Utility
Unit is RD51,RD52,RD53,RD54,RX33,RD31,RD32
Restart Address is 141656
DR>START

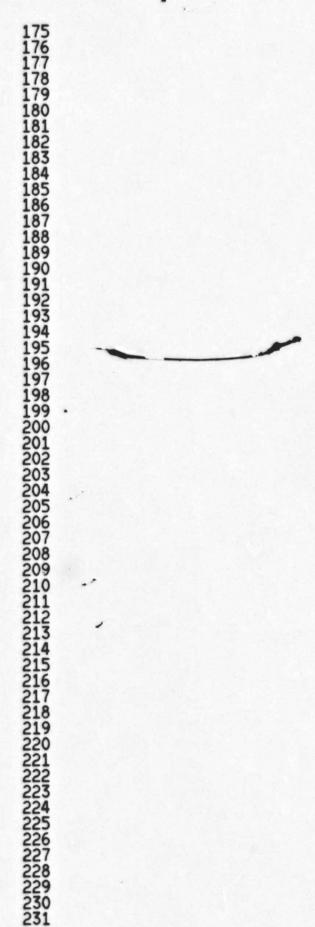
Please type yes to "Change HW?"

Change HW ? Y

IP Address 172150 ? <rtn>
Vector Address 154 ? <rtn>
Logical Drive (0-255) 0 ? <rtn>
Drive Serial Number(1-32000) 12345 ? <rtn>

\*\*\*\* WARNING all the data on this drive will be DESTROYED \*\*\*\*

Proceed to format the drive N ? <Y><rtn>



# 2.3.2 UIT TABLES

The UIT tables are stored in this program. There are 10 large data tables formed in this diagnostic that contain the drive parameters for certain DEC drives. There are only 6 RQDX3 Winchester drive manufactured. So only 6 of the tables contain any information. The others are there for future drives. The AUTOSZ program ran previous to the FORMAT program will determine what type of drive is to be formatted and which table to pass to the disk controller. Once in the disk controller the table will be written to the disk drive. This table should never be erased unless the drive is broken or format is run again.

NOTE this is only for the RQDX3 disk controller and NOT for the RQDX1/2.

Unit Information Tables listed:

```
Enter UIT:
UIT Drive Name

O: RD51
1: RD52 part # 30-21721-02 (1 light on front panel)
2: RD52 part # 30-23227-02 (2 lights on front panel)
3: RD53
4: RD53
4: RD54
6: RD54
6: RD32
7:
10:
```

# 2.4 PROGRAM MESSAGES AND FORMAT COMPLETION

When the format finally starts a "Format Begun" message will appear and in the end a "Format Complete" message will appear. There may be 60+ minutes between the messages. If the extended messages are allowed 3 "Verification Pass XXXXXX Begun" messages may appear. Theses messages tell when the controller checks the blocks for bad spots in the disk surface. These passes take several minutes each and touch all the cylinders on the drive. At the end of the format if extended messages are on a table will be printed out reporting the results of the format. Usually there are several bad spots on a disk. This is very common and is NOT a mistake. These bad blocks are revectored to new areas on the disk. If the manufacturer's bad block information is used which is usually the case. There will only be 1 verification pass. After the drive formats the autosizer program will be run again. This will park the heads on the inner most cylinder. Some manufactures have a parking area where the heads are placed before the drive is physically moved or shipped to the customer. If you plan on moving your system you should backup your system and run the formatter to put the heads on the parking area. This will help prevent damage to the heads and formatted data surfaces.

# Completion Report:

XXX	Revectored LBNs		
XXX	Primary revectored	LBNs	
XXX	Secondary/tertiary	revectored	LBNs

XXX Bad Blocks in the RCT area due to data errors
XXX Bad Blocks in the DBN area due to data errors
XXX Bad Blocks in the XBN area due to data errors
XXX Blocks retried on check pass
FCT was not used
Format Completed

RQDX Drive xxxx finished

pass aborted for this unit ZRQC EOP 1 0 Cumulative errors

Note that every time the disk formats successfully, the program drops the UNIT. This is purposely done so one doesn't reformat it twice.

RX33 diskette formatting is a little varied in that several extra questions will be asked. These questions where installed mainly to protect the person trying to format a diskette on the same drive as their boot media. If the drive doing the formatting is not the boot drive then please ignore the warnings.

WARNING - Remove boot diskette if in drive. Insert a diskette to be formatted & press <RETURN>.

Format Complete FCT was not used Format completed

Do you want to format another diskette?

If boot drive, reinsert boot diskette & press <RETURN>.

RQDX Drive xxxx finished pass aborted for this unit ZRQC EOP 1

O Cumulative errors

2.5 EXECUTION TIME
The execution time for this diagnostic varies greatly according to the size of the drive being formatted. If an error in the drive configuration or state such as a write protect switch being on, an error will occur right after all the questions have been answered. If there are no errors, the formatter will take between 5 minutes to 60 minutes depending on the drive being formatted. A RD51 takes around 10 minutes to format depending on the way questions are answered. A RD52 take between 10 & 25 minutes to format and a RD53 a very long time to format. The program checks continuously to make sure the controller is still working. If no progress is indicated by the progress indicator a timeout error will occur. If the disk controller goes off line for some unapparent reason the formatter will know. Either way if one checks the light on the Winchester to see if it is lite or check the READY light of the drive for a flickering light, this will tell the user that the formatter is

working. When the formatter completes a "Format complete" message will appear on the terminal.

# ERRORS

There are many types of errors possible while formatting a drive. First the system has to be configured right. The drives have to be jumpered right along with the disk controller. If you get an error read the entire error message carefully. See if there is something simple wrong such as loss and misconfigured drives before calling FS. This is usually the case very seldom do the drive or controller break. So check the cables, check the jumpers, try several times and if you still can't format then call Field Service.

- O.SFO Comment Problem

  o.SFO ;unknown response

  Not a DUP standard local program or Data Error in local program execution.
- 1,HRDO :Fatal DUP type returned
  Error with Format program check detailed error message more then
  likely this will be a drive error or drive configuration error.
  If the detailed message has a GET STATUS error. This means that the
  drive you asked to format had the wrong status. Example offline, write
  protected, RX50 instead of an RDxx, power plug is loose, jumpers are
  wrong.
- 2.DF3 ;Can't do remote programs"
  Wrong controller or bad microcode controller error.
- 3.SFTO ; "already active will do an ABORT cmd"
  Wrong controller or bad microcode controller error. The controller
  was expected to be in an idle state but was found in an active state.
  Try again and if still there check for ECOs and new Microcode.
- 4.DF2 ;wrong step bit set after interrupt Controller initialization error. Controller is broken or at wrong address and something is in its place.
- 5,DF1 ;controller timeout during hard init Controller error, controller is slow or it can't interrupt the Q bus. Controller is dead.
- 6.SFT1 :wrong model #.wrong controller
  This is not really an error. You are using the wrong formatter
  program to for the wrong disk controller. It still might work
  but no guarantees.
- 7.DF4 :NXM trap at controller IP address
  Wrong configuration address of the controller check for wrong jumper settings.
- 8.SF100 :Unexpected interrupt
  Something in system interrupting or late interrupt. This
  could be the system clock or an interrupt from an IO port.

If the interrupt is at address 4,10 probably a software error Try again.

- 9.DF12 :Fatal SA error Controller crashed check detailed error message either dead controller or configuration error.
- 10.DF11 :Bad response packet inappropriate command or soft controller error check detail message for more info.
- 11.DF13 :no progress shown after cmd timeout
  The controller didn't indicate progress which means that it is
  working very slow or is stuck. Leave the program running for a
  couple minutes. If this message repeats then the drive is likely
  broken. If you just get 1 message it is possible the controller
  took to long to revector a block. This is probably a drive error
  or a drive with many revector blocks.
- 12,DF14 ;no iterrupt after get dust status command controller dead
  The controller got lost. The program running in the controller
  got out of synch with the host program. This could mean several
  things. Check for a loose controller or board loose cables. Try running
  again after rebooting the system. If you still get the error check
  the controller.

# PROGRAM DESIGN AND FLOW

The program is kind of simple. There is only 1 command ring and 1 response ring. For every command send there is expected 1 response. If the command sent times out a "Get DUST Status" command is sent to check on the controller's progress. This usually happens when the actual format is being done. The rest of the commands pass information back and forth from the user to the controller without ever timing out. This program is written according to UQSSP and DUP specs. This specs can be acquired from NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:. At the start of the program the INIT sequence brings the controller into the higher protocolstate of running DUP commands. Once initialized the controller executed a GET DUST STATUS command to make sure the controller is in an Idle state.

If idle which it should be the program asks for a program name to run. The EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM command is executed which should start the program into the DUP dialog loop. This dialog is described in the DUP spec. Here several SEND DATA and RECEIVE DATA commands are executed to ask questions and supply information on the success and completion of the local FORMAT program running in the RQDX3.

A pass will occur when the formatter has completed formatting all the logical units.

#### 5.0 GLOSSARY

ZRQCEO follows the module name format described in the

# XXDP Programmer's Guide.

- RQ--- Identifies the hardware and thus the module.
- --C-- Distiguishes between two or more different diagnostics for the same generic device. The sequence A, B, C, ETC. must be used for each additional diagnostic.
- --- E- Specifies the module revision.
- ---- Specifies the number of patches.

### 7.0 BIBLIOGRAPHY

UQSSP (NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:)
MSCP (NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:)
DUP (NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:)
DRS programmers manual (JON::disk\$user1:[diaglib.drs])
XXDP programmer guide (JON::disk\$user1:[diaglib.xxdp])

### 8.0 REVISION HISTORY

Revision B contains an autosizing routine which will size the drive instead of having the user pick the drive table. This will keep people out of the systems and lower the changes of loose cables etc. Also added a AUTO mode which allows no manual interventions. Set up the default p-table to format drive 0-3. Since floppies are always the last drive in the system this is gauranteed to format all the drives in the system and error when it gets to the floppy.

Revision C contains several changes. First RX33,RD31,RD54 support was added. The RX33 boot device questions where added. The autosizer was fixed to also size for floppies. The Autosizer errors are now reported to the host along with what drives are located on what units and there drive size or floppy type. The default question in manual mode was changed so that if an FCI (factory control table) is not present "Bad Block Information" it will not continue on. This was changed for all drives except the RD51 which doesn't have a FCI table. Also there was a small change to the autosizer which affects version C1 hardware etched RQDX3 boards specially the ones without the LUN ECO. The autosizer now run in the beginning and the end. A head parking feature was added so that RD31 and RD32 heads would be parked in the inner most cylinder upon completion of the program. The autosizer utility was updated to display a little more information.

Revision D replaces the head parking feature with an MSCP test feature. This feature performs a series of reads, writes, and compares to verify that the media has been formatted correctly and that there are no defective blocks on the media. If a defective block is found, the media should be promptly discarded to preserve the integrity of the data stored on it. This revision also has provisions to format an RD32. During the formatting of an RDxx, this formatter will generate a format

```
### Answer "Y" to "Change HW (L) ?" ****>

### Answer "Y" to "Change HW (L) ?" ****>

### Answer "Y" to "Change HW (L) ?" ****>
```

480 002274 481 002276 482 002300 483 002302 484 002304 485 002306	172150 000154 000000 030071 100000	BGNHW DFPTBL .WORD .WORD .WORD .WORD	172150 154 000000 012345. 100000	;IP address ;Vector address ;unit zero as default drive ;serial number ;auto sizer="yes", warning="no" or don't
486 487 002310 488	10000	ENDHW	10000	;continue

```
EQUALS
490 002310
                                         : BIT DIFINITIONS
                                         BIT15== 100000
              100000
              040000
                                         BIT14== 40000
                                         BIT13== 20000
              020000
              010000
                                         BIT12== 10000
                                         BIT11== 4000
              004000
              002000
                                         BIT10== 2000
                                         BIT09== 1000
              001000
                                         BIT08== 400
              000400
              000200
                                         BIT07== 200
              000100
                                         BIT06== 100
              000040
                                         BIT05== 40
              000020
                                         BIT04== 20
                                         BIT03== 10
              000010
                                         BIT02== 4
              000004
                                         BIT01== 2
              000002
                                         BIT00== 1
              000001
                                         BIT9== BIT09
              001000
                                         BIT8== BIT08
              000400
              000200
                                         BIT7== BIT07
                                         BIT6== BIT06
              000100
                                         BITS== BITOS
              000040
              000020
                                         BIT4== BIT04
                                         BIT3== BIT03
              000010
                                         BIT2== BIT02
              000004
                                         BIT1== BIT01
              000002
              000001
                                         BITO== BITOO
                                          : EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
                                             EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
                                                                                BIT POSITION IN SECOND STATUS WORD (100000) START COMMAND WAS ISSUED (040000) RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
                                         ÉF.START ==
              000040
                                                            31.
                                         EF.RESTART ==
              000037
                                                                              : (020000) CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
: (010000) A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
                                         EF.CONTINUE ==
                                                            30.
              000036
                                                            29.
              000035
                                         EF.NEW ==
                                                                              ; (004000) A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
                                         EF.PWR==
                                                            28.
              000034
                                         : PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
                                         PRI07== 340
              000340
                                         PRI06== 300
              000300
                                         PRI05== 240
              000240
              000200
                                         PRI04== 200
                                         PRI03== 140
              000140
                                         PRI02== 100
              000100
                                         PRI01== 40
              000040
                                          PRI00== 0
              000000
                                           OPERATOR FLAG BITS
              000004
                                          EVL==
```

```
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
                                                                      10
20
40
                                                     LOT==
                                                     ADR ==
                                                     IDU==
                                                                 100
200
400
1000,
2000
4000
10000
                                                     ISR==
                                                     UAM==
                                                    BOE ==
PNT ==
                 000400
001000
                 002000
                                                     PRI==
                 004000
                                                     IXE==
                 010000
                                                     IBE==
                  020000
                                                     IER==
                                                                  20000
                  040000
                                                                  40000
                                                     LOE==
                                                     H0E==
                                                                100000
                  100000
                                                     .sbttl Literals
: Mask values to mask out specified flags
                                                                                                    :UIT other
                 000010
                                                                UITothr = 10
                                                                                                    : if UIT doesn't exist
                                                     : Misc.
                                                     :-
                                                                                                    :Maximum Number of drives
                 000004
                                                                MaxDrv = 4
                                                                DUP.id = bit1
MSCP.id = 0
                                                                                                   :DUP connection ID
:MSCP connection ID
:model number for RQDX1
                  000002
                  000000
                  000007
                                                                Mrqdx1 = 7.
                                                                                                   ;model number for RQDX3
;stand-alone modifier
;Number of retries UDC
;Line Clock (KW11-L) Vector
                 000023
000001
                                                                Mrgdx3 = 19.
                                                                stdaln = bit0
                                                                retry = 367
LKvec = 100
                  000367
                 000100
                                                     ; Opcodes for DUP commands
                 000001
000006
000004
                                                                op.gds = 1
op.abrt = 6
                                                                op.sen = 4
                                                                op.rec = 5
op.elp = 3
op.esp = 2
op.end = 200
                  000005
                  000003
                  200000
                  000200
                                                     : Opcodes for MSCP commands
                                                                                                    - GJK
                                                                op.scc = 4
op.gus = 3
                 000004
                  000003
                                                                op.onl = 11
                  000011
                 000041
                                                                op.rd = 41
                  000042
                                                                op.wr
                                                                         = 42
                                                     : Message type masks
                                                     : -
                                                                Question = 1
DefQuest = 2
inform = 3
                 000001
000002
                  000003
```

```
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 7-2
Literals
                                                      terminat = 4
    000004
                  000005
                                                               = 5
                                                      ftlerr
                                                                = 6
                                                      specl
                                                      type = 177760
msgnbr = 170000
                  177760
                  170000
                                             :Auto sizer literals
                                             ; Interrupt Service Routines and Priority Levels
                  100002
100006
                                                                                 : Pointer to UDC interrupt handler
                                                               100002
                                             i $udc
                                                                                 : Pointer to Clock interrupt handler
                                             i$clk
                                                               100006
                                                                                 : Pointer to Sector Done Interrupt handler
                                                               100016
                  100016
                                             i$sec
                                                                                 : Allow Any Interrupts
: Inhibit Interrupts
                                             ps0
                                                               340
                  000340
                                             ps7
                                             : CSRs
                                                               140002
                                             rw$pll
                  140002
                                                     =
                  140004
                                             w$fpl
                                                               140004
                                                      =
                                                               140006
                  140006
                                             r$fps
                                                      =
                                                               140010
                  140010
                                             r$dat
                                                      =
                                                               140012
                                                      =
                  140012
                                             r$cmd
                                                               140020
140022
                                                      =
                  140020
                                             w$dat
                  140022
                                             w$cmd
                                             : RECEIVE DATA ASCII reply message types:
                                                                                          : ASCII Message Type Multiplier
                  000020
                                             .a.typ =
                                                               1*.a.typ
                                                                                            Question
                                             .a.que
                  000020
                                                     =
                                                                                            Default question
                                                     =
                                                               2*.a.tvp
                  000040
                                                                                          : Information
                                                               3*.a.typ
                                             .a. inf
                                                     =
                  000060
                                                                                          : Termination
                                                     =
                                                               4*.a.typ
                  000100
                                             .a.ter
                                                                                          ; Fatal error
                                             .a.fat
                                                               5*.a.typ
                  000120
                                             : RECEIVE DATA binary message types.
                                             .b.spl =
                                                               6*.a.typ
                                                                                          : Special
                  000140
                                             ; Status Codes returned by SIZER (Success is zero)
                                                                        123
                                                                                          : UDC Never Done
                  000001
                                             erudon
                                                                                          : UDC Never Interrupted
                  000002
                                             eruint
                                                                                          : Couldn't Restore to Cyl 0
                  000003
                                             ersek0
                                             : UDC Commands
                                                                        0
                                                                                           : Reset 9224
                  000000
                                             u.res
                                                                        13
                                                                                          ; Deselect Drive
                                             u.dd
                                                               =
                  000001
                                                                                          : Restore Drive
                  000003
                                             u.rd
                                                                        57
                                                                                          : Step In One Cylinder
: Step Out One Cylinder
                  000005
                                             u.si1
                  000007
                                             u. so1
                                                                                            Select Winchester Drive
                                                                        44
     589
                  000044
                                             u.srd
                                                                                          : Select Floppy Drive
: Set Register Pointer
                                                                        54
     590
                  000054
                                             u.srx
                                                                        100
     591
                  000100
                                             u.srp
```

-		00	
-	- 14	6361	1. 1
-		~~	

E2 .MAIN. MAI	CRO V05.03 Thursday	15-Jan-87 14:33 Page	7-3		SE
592	000300	rd.mode		300	; RD Mode
594		: Literals U	sed by Li	ne Clock	
592 593 594 595 596 597 598	1775 <b>4</b> 6 000100	LKS LKSvct	::	177 <b>54</b> 6 100	;LINE CLOCK bit 6 enables interrupts ;Line Clock Vctr Addr pri 5 or lower

```
Macro Definitions
                                         .sbttl Macro Definitions
    600
    Execute a GET DUST STATUS command and the check the response.
                                         :
                000000
                                         A=0
                000001
                                         B=1
                                         .MACRO
                                                GETDUST
                                                                                  :Execute a GET DUST STATUS command
                                                                                  ; increment the CRN number
                                         B=B+1
                                                                                  ; call variable B as if it were a
                                                 \B
                                         adstmp
                                                                                  :number (\)
                                         .ENDM
                                         .MACRO
                                                 GDSTMP
                                                         B
                                                  .list
                                         GDS'B:
                                                bit
                                                         #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                                                  :test ownership of ring make sure we own
                                                                                  ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                                                         GDS'B
                                                 bne
                                                         #14.,cmdlen
                                                                                  ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                 mov
                                                                                  :load msg type and credit
:load DUP connection ID
:load new CRN
                                                         #0.cmdlen+2
                                                 movb
                                                         #dup.id,cmdlen+3
                                                 movb
                                                         cmdpak
                                                 inc
                                                         cmdpak+2
                                                 clr
                                                 clr
                                                         cmdpak+4
                                                 clr
                                                         cmdpak+6
                                                         #op.gds,cmdpak+10
                                                                                  ; load up opcode
                                                 mov
                                                                                  :no modifiers
                                                 clr
                                                         cmdpak +12
                                                         #RFD'B. avector
                                                 mov
                                                                                  ; New vector place
                                                         #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                  ; load response packet area into ring
                                                 mov
                                                         #cmdpak, cmdrng
                                                                                  ; load command packet area into ring
                                                 mov
                                                         #140000, RSPRNG+2
                                                                                  :Port ownership bit.
                                                 mov
                                                         #bit15.CMDRNG+2
                                                 mov
                                                         pc , POLLWT
                                                                                  ;Go to poll and wait routine.
                                                 jsr
                                         RFD'B:
                                                                                  ;Intr to here.
                                                                                  :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                         #6.sp
                                                 add
                                                                                  ; subrtn (2)
                                                         #intsrv. avector
                                                                                  ; Change vector
                                                 mov
                                                                                  :Go to routine that will check on
                                                         pc . RSPCHK
                                                 isr
                                                                                  ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                  ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                  ; num, the endcode and status.
                                                 .nlist
                                         .ENDM
    649
```

```
Macro Definitions
    Execute an ABORT command and then checks the response.
                                          .MACRO
                                                  ABRT
                                                                                    :Execute an ABORT command
                                                                                    increment the CRN number
                                          B=B+1
                                                                                    ; call variable B as if it were a
                                          abrttmp \B
                                                                                    :number (\)
                                          . ENDM
                                          .MACRO ABRTTMP B
                                                   .list
                                          ABRT'B: bit
                                                           #bit15, cmdrng+2
                                                                                    :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                                                                    :own it
                                                           ABRT'B
                                                                                    ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                                                  bne
                                                           #14.,cmdlen
                                                                                    ;load length of packet to be sent
                                                  mov
                                                                                    ;load msg type and credit
;load DUP connection ID
                                                           #0.cmdlen+2
                                                  movb
                                                           #dup.id,cmdlen+3
                                                  movb
                                                                                    :load new CRN
                                                   inc
                                                           cmdpak
                                                           cmdpak+2
                                                  clr
                                                           cmdpak+4
                                                  clr
                                                           cmdpak+6
                                                  clr
                                                           #op.abrt,cmdpak+10
                                                                                    :load up opcode
                                                  mov
                                                                                    :no modifiers
                                                  clr
                                                           cmdpak+12
    678
    679
                                                           #RFD'B, avector
                                                                                    ; New vector place
                                                  mov
    680
                                                           #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                    ;load response packet area into ring
                                                  MOV
    681
682
683
684
685
                                                           #cmdpak.cmdrng
#140000,RSPRNG+2
                                                                                    ; load command packet area into ring
                                                  mov
                                                                                    :Port ownership bit.
                                                   MOV
                                                           #bit15.CMDRNG+2
                                                   mov
                                                           pc, POLLWT
                                                                                    :Go to poll and wait routine.
                                                   isr
    686
                                          687
    688
                                              RFD'B:
                                                                                    :Intr to here.
    689
690
691
692
693
694
                                                                                    ; fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                   add
                                                           #6.SP
                                                                                    ;subrtn (2)
                                                           #intsrv. @vector
                                                                                    :Change vector
                                                   mov
                                                           pc . RSPCHK
                                                   isr
                                                                                    :Go to routine that will check on
                                                                                    ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                    ; it will check the cmd ref
    695
                                                                                    ; num, the endcode and status.
    696
                                                   .nlist
    697
                                          . ENDM
```

```
Macro Definitions
    699
    :+
                                                  Execute a Send data cmd in dup and then check the response
                                                                  for the proper info
                                          ; -
                                          . MACRO
                                                  SENDDAT SPLACE.SBYTCN
                                                                                   :Execute a Send Data command
                                                                                   ; increment the CRN number
                                         B=B+1
                                          sendtmp \B.SPlace.Sbytcn
                                                                                   ;call variable A,B as if it were a
                                                                                   :number (\)
                                          . ENDM
                                          .MACRO
                                                  SENDTMP B, Splace, Sbytcnt
                                                  .list
                                          SDT'B: bit
                                                          #bit15.cmdrng+2
                                                                                   :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                                                                   :own it
                                                          SDT'B
                                                                                   ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                                                  bne
                                                                                   ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                          #34, cmdlen
                                                  mov
                                                                                   :load msg type and credit
:load DUP connection ID
                                                          #0.cmdlen+2
                                                  movb
                                                          #dup.id.cmdlen+3
                                                  movb
                                                                                   :load new CRN
                                                  inc
                                                          cmdpak
                                                  clr
                                                          cmdpak+2
                                                  clr
                                                          cmdpak+4
                                                  clr
                                                          cmdpak+6
                                                          #op.sen,cmdpak+10
                                                                                   ;load up opcode
                                                  mov
                                                          cmdpak+12
                                                  clr
                                                                                   :no modifiers
                                                          Sbytcnt, cmdpak +14
                                                  mov
                                                          cmdpak+16
                                                  clr
                                                          Splace.cmdpak+20
cmdpak+22
                                                                                   :load address of buffer descriptor
                                                  mov
                                                  clr
                                                  clr
                                                          cmdpak +24
                                                  clr
                                                          cmdpak +26
                                                  clr
                                                          cmdpak+30
                                                          cmdpak+32
                                                  clr
                                                          #RFD'B. avector
                                                                                   :New vector place
                                                  mov
                                                  mov
                                                          #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                   ; load response packet area into ring
                                                          #cmdpak.cmdrng
#140000,RSPRNG+2
                                                                                   ; load command packet area into ring
                                                  mov
                                                                                   ;Port ownership bit.
                                                  mov
                                                          #bit15.CMDRNG+2
                                                  MOV
                                                          pc , POLLWT
                                                                                   ;Go to poll and wait routine.
                                                  jsr
                                          RFD'B:
                                                                                   :Intr to here.
                                                          #6,50
                                                                                   :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                  add
                                                                                   :subrtn (2)
                                                          #intsrv. @vector
                                                                                   :Change vector
                                                  MOV
                                                  jsr
                                                          pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                   :Go to routine that will check on
                                                                                   ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                   : it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                   ; num, the endcode and status.
                                                  .nlist
                                          . ENDM
```

# Macro Definitions

```
756
757
758
759
760
                                               Execute a Receive Data command and the check the response.
                                       :
761
762
                                                                                  :Execute a Send Data command
                                       .MACRO RECVDAT Rolace. Rbytcht
:increment the CRN number
                                       B=B+1
                                                                                  ;call variable A,B as if it were a ;number (\)
                                       recytmp \B.Rplace, Rbytcnt
                                       .ENDM
                                               RECVIMP B.RPlace.Rbvtcnt
                                       . MACRO
                                       RCD'B: bit
                                                                                  :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                                        #bit15.cmdrng+2
                                                                                  ;own it
                                                        RCD'B
                                                                                  ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                                               bne
                                                                                  ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                        #34.cmdlen
                                               mov
                                                                                  :load msg type and credit
:load DUP connection ID
:load new CRN
                                                        #0.cmdlen+2
                                               movb
                                                        #dup.id.cmdlen+3
                                               movb
                                                        cmdpak
                                                inc
                                                        cmdpak+2
                                               clr
                                                        cmdpak+4
                                               clr
                                                        cmdpak+6
                                               clr
                                                        #op.rec.cmdpak+10
                                                                                  :load up opcode
                                               mov
                                                                                  :no modifiers
                                                        cmdpak+12
                                               clr
                                                        Rbytcnt, cmdpak +14
                                               mov
                                               clr
                                                        cmdpak+16
                                                                                  : load address of buffer descriptor
                                                        Rplace, cmdpak +20
                                               mov
                                                        cmdpak +22
                                               clr
                                                        cmdpak +24
                                               clr
                                                        cmdpak +26
cmdpak +30
                                               clr
                                               clr
                                                        cmdpak+32
                                               clr
                                                        #RFD'B. avector
                                                                                  :New vector place
                                                mov
                                                                                  :load response packet area into ring
                                                        #rsppak, rsprng
                                                mov
                                                                                  ;load command packet area into ring
                                                        #cmdpak . cmdrng
                                                mov
                                                        #140000 . RSPRNG+2
                                                                                  :Port ownership bit.
                                                mov
                                                        #bit15, CMDRNG+2
                                                MOV
                                                        pc . POLLWT
                                                                                  ;Go to poll and wait routine.
                                                jsr
                                       RFD'B:
                                                                                  :Intr to here.
802
803
804
805
806
807
                                                                                  ; fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                        46. SP
                                                add
                                                                                  :subrtn (2)
                                                        #intsrv. @vector
                                                                                  :Change vector
                                                mov
                                                        pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                  :Go to routine that will check on
                                                isr
                                                                                  ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                  : it will check the cmd ref
808
809
                                                                                  :num, the endcode and status.
                                                .nlist
                                        . ENDM
810
```

# Macro Definitions

```
812
813
814
815
                                      : +
                                              Execute a Execute Local Program command and the check the response.
                                      :
EXLCPRG Enamadr
                                      . MACRO
                                                                                 :Execute a Send Data command
                                      B=B+1
                                                                                 :increment the CRN number
                                                                                 ;call variable A,B as if it were a
                                      elptmp
                                              \B.Enamadr
                                                                                 :number (\)
                                      . ENDM
                                              ELPTMP
                                      .MACRO
                                                       B. Enamadr
                                               list
                                      ELP'B: bit
                                                       #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                                                 :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                                                                 :own it
                                                       ELP'B
                                                                                 ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                                               bne
                                                       #22.cmdlen
                                                                                 ; load length of packet to be sent
                                               mov
                                                                                ;load msg type and credit
;load DUP connection ID
;load new CRN
                                                       #0.cmdlen+2
                                               movb
                                                       #dup.id.cmdlen+3
                                               movb
                                               inc
                                                       cridpak
                                                       cmdpak+2
                                               clr
                                                       cmdpak+4
                                               clr
                                                       cmdpak+6
                                               clr
                                                       #op.elp.cmdpak+10
                                                                                 ; load up opcode
                                               mov
                                                       #stdaln.cmdpak+12
                                                                                 stand alone modifier
                                               mov
                                                       #6,r0
                                                                                :6 letters transfer
                                               mov
                                                                                starting address to place program name start of Program Name
                                                       #cmdpak+14,r1
                                               mov
                                                       #Enamadr.r2
                                               MOV
                                      rfdj'B: movb
                                                       (r2)+,(r1)+
                                                                                ; add 2 to byent then store
                                                       r0, rfd j'B
                                               sob
                                                       #RFD'B. avector
                                                                                 :New vector place
                                               MOV
                                                       #rsppak.rsprng
                                                                                ; load response packet area into ring
                                               mov
                                                       #cmdpak,cmdrng
#140000,RSPRNG+2
                                                                                 ; load command packet area into ring
                                               MOV
                                                                                 :Port ownership bit.
                                               mov
                                                       #bit15, CMDRNG+2
                                               mov
                                                       pc.POLLWT
                                                                                 :Go to poll and wait routine.
                                               isr
                                      RFD'B:
                                                                                 :Intr to here.
                                                                                 :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                       #6.sp
                                               add
                                                                                ; subrtn (2)
                                               mov
                                                       #intsrv. avector
                                                                                 :Change vector
                                                       pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                 :Go to routine that will check on
                                               jsr
                                                                                ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                 ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                 :num, the endcode and status.
                                               .nlist
                                      . ENDM
```

#### MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 13 .MAIN. Macro Definitions 866 867 868 :+ Execute a Eexcute Supplied Program command and the check the response. 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 877 878 8879 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 :Execute a Supplied program command .MACRO EXCSUPPRG Progname, Progsize increment the CRN number B=B+1 :call variable A,B as if it were a \B, Progname, Progsize esptmp :number (\) . ENDM .MACRO ESPTMP B. Progname, Progsize .list ESP'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2 test ownership of ring make sure we :own it ESP'B if we don't own it wait until we do bne \$50.cmdlen :load length of packet to be sent mov #0.cmdlen+2 :load msg type and credit value :load DUP connection ID movb #dup.id.cmdlen+3 movb cmdpak inc 888 CMDpak+2 clr 889 CMDpak+4 clr 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 CMDpak+6 clr #op.esp.CMDpak+10 :load up opcode mov #0, CMDpak +12 :no stand alone modifier mov Progsize, cmdpak + 14 ; load length of prg into buffer mov cmdpak+16 clr Progname, cmdpak +20 starting address of downline load pro mov CMDpak +22 CMDpak +24 clr 897 clr 898 CMDpak+26 clr 899 CMDpak+30 clr 900 901 902 903 904 905 907 908 909 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 CMDpak+32 clr CMDpak +34 :overlay buffer descriptor clr CMDpak+36 clr CMDpak +40 clr clr CMDpak+42 CMDpak +44 clr CMDpak+46 clr #RFD'B. avector :New vector place MOV mov #rsppak, rsprng ; load response packet area into ring #cmdpak, cmdrng ; load command packet area into ring mov #140000,RSPRNG+2 #bit15,CMDRNG+2 :Port ownership bit. mov mov pc . POLLWT jsr :Go to poll and wait routine. : \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* RFD'B: :Intr to here. :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt add #6.SP ;subrtn (2) #intsrv. avector ;Change vector mov pc. RSPCHK :Go to routine that will check on jsr ; the response recvd from the mut. ; it will check the cmd ref .nlist

:num, the endcode and status.

. ENDM

```
Macro Definitions
    :+
                                                   Execute an MSCP SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command and
                                           :
                                                                             check the response
                                           :-
                                                                     :Execute an MSCP SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command :increment the CRN number
                                           .MACRO
                                           B=B+1
                                                                     :Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
                                           scctmp
                                           .ENDM
                                           .MACRO
                                                   SCCTMP
                                                    .list
                                           SCC'B: bit
                                                            #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                                                      ; test ownership of ring to make sure
                                                                                      :we own it
                                                   bne
                                                            SCC'B
                                                                                      ; if we don't, wait until we do
                                                            #40,cmdlen
                                                                                      ;load length of packet to be sent
                                                    mov
                                                            #0.cmdlen+2
                                                                                      ; load message type and credit value
                                                    movb
                                                            #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3
                                                                                      ;load MSCP connection ID
                                                    MOVO
                                                                                      :load new CRN
                                                            cmdpak
                                                    inc
                                                            cmdpak+2
                                                   clr
                                                            cmdpak+4
                                                   clr
                                                            cmdpak +6
                                                   clr
                                                                                      ;load opcode
                                                            #op.scc,cmdpak+10
                                                    mov
                                                            cmdpak+12
cmdpak+14
                                                                                      ;load modifiers
                                                   clr
                                                                                      :NO MODIFIERS
                                                    clr
                                                            cmdpak+16
                                                    clr
                                                                                      ; load controller flags
                                                            cmdpak+20
                                                                                      ; load default MSCP timeout value
                                                    clr
                                                    clr
                                                            cmdpak+22
                                                            cmdpak+24
                                                    clr
                                                            cmdpak +26
                                                   clr
                                                            cmdpak+30
                                                   clr
                                                            cmdpak+32
                                                   clr
                                                            cmdpak+34
                                                   clr
                                                   clr
                                                            cmdpak+36
                                                            #RFD'B. avector
                                                                                      :NEW VECTOR PLACE
                                                   mov
                                                                                      ;load response packet area into ring
                                                            #rsppak, rsprng
                                                   MOV
                                                                                      :load command packet area into ring
:PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
                                                            #cmdpak, cmdrng
                                                    mov
                                                            #140000, rsprng+2
                                                   mov
                                                            #bit15.cmdrng+2
                                                    mov
                                                            pc, POLLWT
                                                                                      GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
                                                    jsr
                                                                                      ***********
                                           : *********
                                                            **********
                                                RFD'B:
                                                                                      ; INTR TO HERE.
                                                                                      ; fix stack for interrupt (4),
                                                   add
                                                            #6, SP
                                                                                      ;pollwt subrtn (2)
                                                            #intsrv. avector
                                                                                      CHANGE VECTOR
                                                   mov
                                                            pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                      ;Go to routine that will check on
                                                    isr
                                                                                      ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                      ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                      ; num, the endcode, and status.
                                                    .nlist
    978
                                           . ENDM
```

```
Macro Definitions
    980
    982
    983
984
985
986
987
988
                                                       Execute an MSCP GET UNIT STATUS command and check the response
                                              :
                                               .MACRO
                                                                          Execute an MSCP GET UNIT STATUS command
                                                       GUS
                                                                          ; increment the CRN number
                                              B=B+1
                                                                          :Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
    989
                                                        \B
                                              gustmp
    990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
                                               .ENDM
                                                       GUSTMP
.list
                                               .MACRO
                                              GUS'B:
                                                                 #bit15.cmdrna+2
                                                                                             test ownership of ring to make sure
                                                       bit
                                                                                             ; we own it
                                                                                             ; if we don't, wait until we do
                                                                 GUS'B
                                                       bne
                                                                 #14, cmdlen
                                                                                             ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                        mov
    998
                                                                 #0,cmdlen+2
                                                                                             ; load message type and credit value
                                                        movb
    999
                                                                 #MSCP.id.cmdlen+3
                                                                                             ;load MSCP connection ID
                                                        movb
   1000
                                                                 cmdpak
                                                                                             :load new CRN
                                                        inc
   1001
1002
1003
                                                                 cmdpak+2
                                                       clr
                                                                 UNIT, cmdpak+4
                                                                                             :unit number
                                                        mov
                                                        clr
                                                                 cmdpak+6
   1004
                                                        mov
                                                                 fop.gus.cmdpak+10
                                                                                             ;load opcode
   1005
                                                        clr
                                                                 cmdpak+12
                                                                                             ; load modifiers
   1006
                                                        clr
                                                                 cmdpak+14
                                                                                             :NO MODIFIERS
   1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
                                                                                             :NEW VECTOR PLACE
                                                                 #RFD'B. @vector
                                                        mov
                                                                 #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                             ; load response packet area into ring
                                                        MOV
                                                                                             ;load command packet area into ring
                                                                 #cmdpak, cmdrng
                                                        mov
                                                                                             PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
                                                                 #140000,rsprng+2
#bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                        mov
                                                        mov
                                                                 pc.POLLWT
                                                                                             GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
   1013
                                                        jsr
   1014
                                              : *********
                                                                                             *********
                                                                 ***********
   1015
                                                    RFD'B:
                                                                                             :INTR TO HERE.
   1016
                                                        add
                                                                 #6, sp
                                                                                             ; fix stack for interrupt (4).
   1017
1018
1019
                                                                                             ;pollwt subrtn (2)
                                                                 #intsrv,@vector
rsppak+44.trksiz
                                                                                             :CHANGE VECTOR
                                                       MOV
                                                        MOV
   1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
                                                                 trksiz, bytsiz
                                                                                             ;Calculate bytes per track
                                                        MOV
                                                        swab
                                                                 bytsiz
                                                        asl
                                                                 bytsiz
                                                                                             ;BYTSIZ = TRKSIZ * 1000 Octal
                                                                 pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                             :Go to routine that will check on
                                                        jsr
                                                                                             the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                             ; num, the endcode, and status.
                                                        .nlist
                                               .ENDM
```

```
Macro Definitions
   1030
   1031
1032
                                                       Execute an MSCP ONLINE command and check the response
   1033
1034
1035
                                             :
   1036
1037
1038
                                                                         :Execute an MSCP ONLINE command
                                                      ONLINE
                                              . MACRO
                                                                         increment the CRN number
                                             B=B+1
                                                                         :Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
   1039
                                             onltmp
                                              . ENDM
    1040
   1041
                                                      ONLTMP
   1042
1043
                                              .MACRO
                                                       .list
                                              ONL'B: bit
                                                                #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                                                           :test ownership of ring to make sure
   1044
   1045
1046
                                                                                           :we own it
                                                                                           ; if we don't, wait until we do
                                                                ONL'B
                                                       bne
                                                                                           ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                                #44, cmdlen
   1047
                                                       mov
                                                                #0, cmdlen+2
                                                                                           ; load message type and credit value
   1048
                                                       movb
                                                                                           ;load MSCP connection ID
                                                                #MSCP.id.cmdlen+3
   1049
                                                       movb
                                                                                           ; load new CRN
   1050
                                                                cmdpak
                                                       inc
   1051
1052
1058
1054
1055
                                                                cmdpak+2
                                                       clr
                                                                UNIT, cmdpak+4
                                                                                           :unit number
                                                       mov
                                                                cmdpak+6
                                                       clr
                                                                #op.onl,cmdpak+10
                                                                                           ;load opcode
                                                       MOV
                                                                                           ;load modifiers
                                                                cmdpak+12
                                                       clr
                                                                cmdpak+14
                                                                                           reserved
   1056
1057
                                                       clr
                                                                cmdpak+16
                                                                                           :flags
                                                       clr
                                                                cmdpak+20
    1058
                                                       clr
                                                                cmdpak+22
    1059
                                                                cmdpak +24
cmdpak +26
                                                       clr
    1060
                                                       clr
   1061
   1062
1063
                                                       clr
                                                                cmdpak+30
                                                                cmdpak+32
                                                       clr
                                                                cmdpak+34
                                                                                           ; use default tuning parameters
                                                       clr
    1064
                                                                cmdpak +36
    1065
    1066
                                                                                            NEW VECTOR PLACE
                                                                #RFD'B. avector
    1067
                                                       mov
                                                                                           ; load response packet area into ring
    1068
                                                                #rsppak, rsprng
                                                       MOV
                                                                                           ;load command packet area into ring ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
                                                                #cmdpak, cmdrng
    1069
                                                       mov
                                                                #140000, rsprng+2
    1070
                                                       mov
                                                                #bit15.cmdrng+2
pc.POLLWT
    1071
                                                       MOV
                                                                                            :GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
                                                       jsr
    1072
                                              : *********
                                                                ********
    1073
                                                   RFD'B:
                                                                                            :INTR TO HERE.
    1074
                                                                                           ; fix stack for interrupt (4),
                                                                #6.sp
    1075
                                                       add
                                                                                            :pollwt subrtn (2)
    1076
                                                                rsppak +44 , MAXLLBN
                                                                                           ; save low word of Max Available LBNs
    1077
                                                       MOV
                                                                                            ; save high word of Max Available LBNs
                                                                rsppak +46, MAXHLBN
    1078
                                                       MOV
                                                                #1, maxllbn
                                                                                            get max lbn versus size
    1079
                                                       SUD
                                                                maxhlbn
                                                       stic
    1080
                                                                                            :CHANGE VECTOR
                                                                #intsrv. @vector
    1081
                                                       MOY
```

SEQ 0027

1082 1083	jsr pc.RSPCHK
1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087	.nlist

:Go to routine that will check on ;the response recvd from the mut. ;it will check the cmd ref ;num, the endcode, and status.

```
Macro Definitions
    1089
    1090
    1091
   1092
1093
                                                           Execute an MSCP READ command and check the response
                                                 :
    1094
    1095
   1096
1097
1098
                                                  .MACRO READ
                                                                               :Execute an MSCP READ command
                                                 B=B+1
                                                                               :increment the CRN number
                                                                               :Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
                                                 readtmp \B
                                                 . ENDM
    1099
    1100
                                                 .MACRO
                                                           READTMP B
    1101
                                                                               :UNIT carries the Unit Number, LOLBN carries
    1102
                                                                               ; the low word of 1bn, and HILBN carries the high
    1103
                                                                               ; word of 1bn
   1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
                                                            .list
                                                 READ'B: bit
                                                                     #bit15.cmdrng+2
                                                                                                   :test ownership of ring to make sure
                                                                                                   ; we own it
                                                                                                  ; if we don't, wait until we do
                                                                     READ'B
                                                           bne
                                                                     #40, cmdlen
                                                                                                   ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                           mov
                                                                     #0, cmdlen+2
    1109
                                                                                                   ; load message type and credit value
                                                           movb
                                                                                                  ;load MSCP connection ID ;load new CRN
                                                                     #MSCP.id.cmdlen+3
    1110
                                                           movb
    1111
                                                                     cmdpak
                                                           inc
    1112
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+2
   1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1138
1137
1138
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
                                                                     UNIT, cmdpak +4
                                                                                                  :unit number
                                                           MOV
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+6
                                                                     #op.RD.cmdpak+10
                                                                                                  ; load opcode
                                                           mov
                                                                                                  :load modifiers
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+12
                                                                     BYTSIZ, cmdpak +14
                                                           mov
                                                                                                   :byte count
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+16
                                                                     #RCVBUF.cmdpak+20
cmdpak+22
                                                           mov
                                                                                                  :address of buffer
                                                           clr
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+24
                                                                     cmdpak +26
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+30
                                                           clr
                                                                     cmdpak+32
                                                           clr
                                                                     LOLBN, cmdpak + 34
                                                                                                   :lo word of lon
                                                           mov
                                                                     HILBN, cmdpak + 36
                                                                                                   :hi word of 1bn
                                                           mov
                                                                     #RFD'B, avector
                                                                                                   :NEW VECTOR PLACE
                                                           mov
                                                                     #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                                   ;load response packet area into ring
                                                           mov
                                                                                                   :load command packet area into ring
:PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
                                                                     #cmdpak, cmdrng
                                                           mov
                                                                     #140000, rsprng+2
                                                           mov
                                                                     #bit15.cmdrng+2
pc.POLLWT
                                                           mov
                                                                                                   :GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
                                                           jsr
                                                                                                   : INTR TO HERE.
                                                       RFD'B:
                                                                                                   ; fix stack for interrupt (4),
                                                           add
                                                                     #6, sp
                                                                                                   ;pollwt subrtn (2)
                                                                                                   CHANGE VECTOR
                                                                     #intsrv. avector
                                                           mov
                                                                     pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                                   :Go to routine that will check on
                                                           jsr
                                                                                                  ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                                  : it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                                   ; num, the endcode, and status.
                                                           .nlist
                                                  . ENDM
```

```
Macro Definitions
   1146
   1147
   1148
                                                        Execute an MSCP WRITE command and check the response
   1149
1150
                                               :
   1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
                                                                            :Execute an MSCP WRITE command
                                                .MACRO
                                                        WRITE
                                               B=B+1
                                                                           :increment the CRN number
                                                                           ;Call variables B, C, and D as if they are numbers (\)
                                               wrttmp
                                               .ENDM
                                               . MACRO
                                                        WRTTMP
                                                                 B
                                                         .list
                                                                                              :test ownership of ring to make sure
                                               WRT'B:
                                                                  #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                        bit
                                                                                              :we own it
                                                                                              ; if we don't, wait until we do
                                                        bne
                                                                                              ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                                  #40, cmdlen
                                                         mov
                                                                                              :load message type and credit value
                                                                  #0.cmdlen+2
                                                         movb
                                                                                              ;load MSCP connection ID
                                                                  #MSCP.id.cmdlen+3
                                                         movb
                                                                                              :load new CRN
                                                                  cmdpak
   1166
1167
                                                         inc
                                                                  cmdpak+2
                                                         clr
                                                                  UNIT, cmdpak+4
                                                                                              :unit number
    1168
                                                         mov
   1169
1170
                                                         clr
                                                                  cmdpak+6
                                                                                              :load opcode
                                                                  #op.wr,cmdpak+10
                                                         mov
                                                                                               :load modifiers
                                                         clr
                                                                  cmdpak+12
   1171
   1172
1173
1174
                                                                  BYTSIZ, cmdpak + 14
                                                                                               :byte count
                                                         MOV
                                                         clr
                                                                  cmdpak+16
                                                                  #SNDBUF.cmdpak+20
cmdpak+22
                                                                                              :address of buffer
                                                         mov
                                                         clr
    1175
1176
                                                                  cmdpak+24
                                                         clr
                                                                  cmdpak +26
                                                         clr
    1177
                                                                  cmdpak+30
    1178
                                                         clr
                                                                  cmdpak+32
    1179
                                                         clr
    1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
                                                                  LOLBN, cmdpak +34
                                                                                               :low word of lbn
                                                         mov
                                                                  HILBN.cmdpak+36
                                                                                               ; high word of 1bn
                                                         mov
                                                                                               :NEW VECTOR PLACE
                                                                  #RFD'B. avector
                                                         mov
                                                                  #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                               ; load response packet area into ring
                                                         mov
                                                                  #cmdpak, cmdrng
                                                                                               ;load command packet area into ring
                                                         MOV
                                                                  #140000, rsprng+2
                                                                                               : PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
    1186
                                                         mov
                                                                  #bit15.cmdrng+2
pc.POLLWT
    1187
                                                         mov
                                                                                               :GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
                                                         jsr
    1188
                                                                                                   ******************
                                                : *********
    1189
                                                                                               :INTR TO HERE.
                                                     RFD'B:
    1190
                                                                                               ; fix stack for interrupt (4).
    1191
                                                         add
                                                                  #6. SP
                                                                                              :pollwt subrtn (2)
;CHANGE VECTOR
    1192
1193
                                                                  #intsrv. avector
                                                         mov
                                                                                               :Go to routine that will check on
    1194
1195
                                                                  pc . RSPCHK
                                                         isr
                                                                                               ; the response recvd from the mut.
    1196
1197
1198
1199
                                                                                               ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                               :num. the endcode, and status.
                                                         .nlist
                                                . ENDM
```

# Macro Definitions

1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1232 1233 1244 1255 1266 1277 1286 1299 1200 1211 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1244 1255 1266 1277 1286 1299 1200 1211 1222 1233 1244 1255 1266 1277 1286 1299 1200 1211 1226 1227 1228 1228 1238 1244 1255 1266 1277 1286 1299 1200 1231 1232 1233 1244 1255 1266 1277 1286 1299 1230 1231 1232 1233 1244 1255 1266 1277 1286 1299 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238	.MACRO	CMPR		:This macro will read the data written onto :the disk, store it in RCVBUF, compare the data :with the data in SNDBUF, and report all :discrepancies as bad bytes in the logical block
1208 1209 1210	B=B+1 cmprtmp .ENDM	<b>\B</b>		
1212 1213 1214		CMPRTMP .list clr	r1	;make sure bits 8-15 are zero in r1 and r2
1215 1216 1217		clr clr clr	r2 LOLBN HILBN	;Clear low and high words of LBN counter
1218 1219	NUTRK'B:	clr	ERRCNT TRKCNT	;Clear cumulative error counter ;Clear track counter
1221 1222 1223 1224		clr clr WRITE READ	r0 r3	:Set offset = 0 :Clear bad byte counter :Send data from SNDBUF to disk :Get data from disk and place it in RCVBUF
1226 1227	CMP'B:	cmpb	RCVBUF(r0), SNDB	:Is the data in SNDBUF equal to data in RCVBUF?
1228 1229 1230 1231	UPDT'B:	inc inc cmp	UPDT'B r3 r0 BYTSIZ.r0	:If so, skip bad byte counter update :Update bad byte counter :Increment offset
1232 1233 1234		bne tst beq	CMP'B	;If not at the end of buffers, compare next byte ;Branch over Bad Byte Report if none found
1235 1236 1237		printb	#BTRPT,TRKCNT,r	3 ;XXX bad bytes found in LBN: YYYYYY ZZZZZZ
1238	.list			
1240 1241	CNTR'B:	add adc	TRKSIZ,LOLBN HILBN	:Update track counters :Add carry from LOLBN to HILBN
1243 1244	OVER'B:	стр	HILBN, MAXHLBN	;If high word of LBN <> Maximum high word ;of LBN, update counters
1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253		bne cmp	JMP'B LOLBN, MAXLLBN	:If high word of LBN = maximum high word :of LBN and low word :of LBN <= Maximum low word of LBN. :go to next block
1250 1251 1252 1253		bge cmp beq inc	END'B #0,r3 JMP'B ERRCNT	Check to see if any bad bytes found If none, go to next track Otherwise, update error count

F3 .MAIN. MACRO VO5.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33	Page 19-1
Macro Definitions	
1254 1255	imp NUTRK'B :Go to next track

.nlist END'B: .ENDM SEQ 0031

# Word & Buffer defintions

```
.sbttl Word & Buffer defintions
1260
1261
1262 002310
1263 002312
                                               LOGUNIT: .WORD
LOCAL: .WORD
                                                                                       :logunit number
                000000
                000000
                                                         . WORD
1264 002314
                000000
                                               PLOC:
                                                                                       :p table address
                                                         . WORD
1265 002316
                000000
                                               ptbl:
                                                                                       :p table address
1265 002316
1266 002320
1267 002322
1268
1269
1270
                000000
                                               UITadr: .word
                000000
                                               BOOT:
                                                                                       :bootable media
                                                         .word
                                               : These next locations may be altered to supply the correct IP & SA address : If only 1 jumper is to be placed on the MUT the locations should be filled
1271
                                                  with addresses 177770 and 177772 respectively.
1273
1274
1275 002324
1276 002326
1277 002330
1278 002332
1279 002334
                000000
                                                                   0
                                                                                       :Address of the SA and IP registers
                                               IPreg: .WORD
                                                                   0
                000000
                                               Vector: .word
                                                                   0
                000000
                                               Unit:
                                                         .word
                                                                                       :unit number
                                                                   123
177777
                000123
                                                         .word
                177777
                                                                                       :serial number
                                               sernbr: .word
                                                                                       ;flags, bit 15 = auto mode
;bit 13 = unknown model number
1280 002336
                000000
                                               UNTflgs: .word
1281
1282
                                                                                       ;bit 12 = test floppy only
1283
                                                                                       ;bit 11 = Format Progress Report title has
                                                                                                   already been printed
                                                                                       model number of the controller as returned in
1285 002340
                000000
                                               mdlnbr: .word
                                               mcdnbr: .word
                                                                                       :microcode number of the controller as returned
1287 002342
                000000
1288
                                                                                       ; in step 4
1289 002344
                000000
                                               UIN:
                                                         .word
                                                                   0
                                                                                       ; this is a pointer to the correct UIT table
1299 002344
1290
1291 002346
1292 002352
1293 002446
1294 002452
1295
                                                                                       :Response packet length
                                                                   30.
                                               RSPPAK: .BLKW
                                                                                       :Response packet
                                                                   20.
                                               CMDLEN: .BLKW
                                                                                       :Command packet length
                                               CMDPAK: .BLKW
                                                                                       :Command packet
                                                         . WORD
1296 002522
                                               CINTR:
                                                                   0
                                                                                       :Command interrupt indicator
                000000
1297 002524
                                               RINTR:
                                                                   0
                                                                                       :Response interrupt indicator
                000000
                                                         . WORD
1298 002526
                                               RSPRNG: .word
                                                                   rsppak
140000
                002352
                                                                                       :Message ring
1299 002530
                140000
                                                         .word
1300 002532
1301 002534
                002452
                                               CMDRNG: .word
                                                                   cmdpak
                                                                                       : Command ring
                                                                   100000
                 100000
                                                         .word
1302 002536
                                                         . WORD
                177777
                                                                   -1
1303
                                               LSTCRN: .word
1304 002540
                                                                                       ;storage for unreturned command CRN
                000000
1305 002542
                                               LSTCMD: .word
                000000
                                                                                       storage for unreturned command opcode
1306 002544
                                               LSTVCT: .word
                                                                   0
                000000
                                                                                       storage for unreturned command interrupt
1307
                                                                                       :vector address
                                                                                       ;Low word of the progress indicator
;High word of progress indicator
;Low word of Logical Block Number
;(MSCP Read/Write Commands) - G.
1308 002546
1309 002550
                                               LOPRGI: .word
                                                                   0
                000000
                                               HIPRGI: .word
                                                                   0
                000000
1310 002552
1311
1312 002554
                                                                   0
                000000
                                               LOLBN: .word
                                                                                                                               - GJK
                000000
                                               HILBN: .word
                                                                                       :High word of Logical Block Number
                                                                                       :(MSCP Read/Write Commands)
                                                                                                                               - GJK
1314 002556
                                               MAXLLBN:
                                                                                       :Low word of long word containing number of
                000000
                                                                   .word 0
                                                                                       :LBNs available - GJK
1316 002560 000000
                                               MAXHLBN:
                                                                   .word 0
                                                                                       :High word of long word containing number of
```

```
H3
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 20-1
Word & Buffer defintions
                                                                                    :LBNs available - GJK
   1318
   1319 002562
1320 002564
1321 002566
                                                                                    ;(# of LBNs per track) * (# of bytes per LBN)
                                              BYTSIZ: .word
                  000000
                                               TRKSIZ: .word
                                                                 0
                                                                                    :# of lbns on a track
                  000000
                                              ERRCNT: .word
                                                                 0
                                                                                    :Word used to keep track of number of bad
                  000000
   1322
1323 002570
1324 002572
1325 002574
1326 002576
                                                                                    :blocks found
                                                                                                                - GJK
                                               TRKCNT: .word
                                                                                    :Track counter
                  000000
                                                                                    :Storage for GMANIL in tstdry routine
                                                                 0
                  000000
                                              ENDIT: .word
                                              DELAY: .word
                                                                                    :Storage for delay in TRP100
                  000000
                                                                 0
                                              NXTTIM: .word
                                                                                    :Used to keep track of one second delays
                  000001
   1326 002576
1327
1328
1329
1330 002600
1331 002600
1332 002602
1333 002602
1334 002604
1335 002604
                                              : Line time clock variables (Used in HRDINT routine)
                                              TIMER:
                                                        .blkw
                                              TIMEOUT:
                                                        .blkw
                                                                 1
                                              HERZ:
                                                                 3600.
                  007020
                                                         .word
   1336 002606
                                              RECV. DONE:
   1337 002606
1338
                                                        .blkw
                                                                 1
   1339
                   nlist bin
                                                        :data area
                  1340 002610
   1341
1342
1343 002734
1344 002742
                   .even
                                     /FORMAT/
                                                        ; address of local format program name
                  PRGnam: .ascii
                            .byte
.ASCIZ
                                                        :null for asciz
   1344 002742
1345 002743
1346 002756
1347 002771
1348 003004
1349
                                     /0123456789/
                   XBN:
                            ASCIZ
ASCIZ
ASCIZ
                   DBN:
                                     /0123456789/
                                     /0123456789/
                  LBN:
                                     /0123456789/
                  RBN:
   1350
                   .even
   1351
                                               .list bin
```

# Word & Buffer defintions

```
1353
1354
                                               .sbttl DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
1355
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361 002776
1362
1363
                                               : The following tables are made up of disk drive parameters which will be ; fed to the FORMAT controller local program which will then use the
                                               ; information to format the drives.
                                               .=2776
                177777
                                                                                       :back door for custom table build
                                                     .word
                 003000
                                               .=3000
1364
1365
1366
1367
                                                         Unit Information table RD51 Seagate
                                               :
                                               SNDBUF:
                                                                                        :Use UITs as data sent to disk to test the
1368 003000
1369
                                                                                       :integrity of the LBNs
1370 003000
                                               UITO:
                                                                                        :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
1371
1372 003000 000071
                                                                   57.
                                                                                        :/XBN size (lo wrd)
                                                         . word
                                                                                       ;XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
1373
                                                                                       :/XBNs size (hi wrd)/
1374 003002
                000000
                                                         .word
1375 003004
                000127
                                                                   87.
                                                                                       :/DBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                         . word
                                                                                       :/DBN size (hi wrd)/
1376 003006
                000000
                                                                   0
                                                         .word
                052360
                                                                   21744.
                                                                                       :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
1377 003010
                                                         .word
1378 003012
                                                                                       :/LBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                         .word
                                                                                       :/RBN size (lo wrd)/
1379 003014
                000220
                                                                   144.
                                                         . word
1380 003016
                000000
                                                                                       :/RBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                         .word
1381 003020
1382 003022
                000022
                                                                                       :/Sectors per track/
                                                         . word
                000004
                                                                                       :/Surfaces per unit/
                                                         . word
                                                                                       :/Cylinders per unit/
:/Write precomp cylinder/
1383 003024
                000463
                                                                   307.
                                                         .word
1384 003026
1385 003030
                                                                   110.
                000156
                                                         .word
                                                                                       :/Reduce write current cylinder /
                000462
                                                                    306.
                                                         . word
                                                                                       :/Drive Type/
:/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
1386 003032
                                                                   518.
                001006
                                                         . word
1387 003034
                000001
                                                         .word
1388 003036
                000044
                                                         .word
                                                                   4. ;/Number of RCT copies/
+B010000000110011 ;+H4033;/Media (lo wrd)/
+B0010010101100100 ;+H2564;/Media (hi wrd)/
1389 003040
                000004
                                                         .word
1390 003042
                040063
                                                         .word
1391 003044
                022544
                                                         .word
1392 003046
                000002
                                                                                       :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
                                                         .word
1393 003050
                000002
                                                                                       :/Surface to Surface Skew/
                                                         . word
1394 003052
                                                                                       :/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
                000001
                                                         . word
1395 003054
                                                                   16.
                000020
                                                                                       :/Gap size 0/
                                                         . word
1396 003056
                                                                   16.
5.
16.
                000020
                                                                                       :/Gap size 1/
                                                         . word
1397 003060
                000005
                                                                                       :/Gap size 2/
                                                         . word
                                                                                       :/Gap size 3/
1398 003062
                000020
                                                         . word
                000015
000001
000001
                                                                                       :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1399 003064
                                                                   13.
                                                         . word
1400 003066
1401 003070
                                                         .word
                                                         . word
                                                                                       :/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1402 003072
                000001
                                                         .word
1403 003074
                000002
                                                         . word
                                                                   105.
307.
1404 003076
                000151
                                                                                       ; /Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
                                                         . word
1405 003100
                000463
                                                                                       :/auto recal cylinder
                                                         .word
1406 003102
                                                                                       :/auto recal cylinder
                000463
                                                         .word
                                              UITsiz = .-UITO
.=3000+ UITsiz
                 000104
1407
1408
                 003104
1409
```

# J3 DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

```
1411
1412
1413
                                                                                    RD52 Quantum drive
                                                      Unit Information table
                                            :
1414
1415
1416 003104
                                            UIT1:
                                                                                   :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
                                                                                  :/XBN size (lo wrd)
:XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
                                                               54.
1418 003104 000066
                                                      .word
1419
                                                                                  :/XBN size (hi wrd)/
1420 003106
               000000
                                                      . word
1421 003110
                                                               82.
                                                                                  :/DBN size (lo wrd)/
               000122
                                                      . word
1422 003112
1423 003114
                                                                                  :/DBN size (hi wrd)/
               000000
                                                      .word
                                                               60512.
               166140
                                                                                  :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                      .word
1424 003116
1425 003120
               000000
                                                                                  :/LBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                      .word
               000250
                                                               168.
                                                                                  :/RBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                      .word
1426 003122
1427 003124
1428 003126
                                                                                  :/RBN size (hi wrd)/
               000000
                                                      .word
               000021
                                                               17.
                                                                                  :/Sectors per track/
                                                      . word
               000010
                                                                                  :/Surfaces per unit/
                                                      .word
1429 003130
                                                                                  :/Cylinders per unit/
               001000
                                                                512.
                                                      . word
1430 003132
               000400
                                                                256.
                                                                                  :/Write precomp cylinder/
                                                      .word
1431 003134
1432 003136
1433 003140
               001000
                                                                                  :/Reduce write current cylinder /
                                                      .word
                                                                                  :/Drive Type/
:/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
               001010
                                                                520.
                                                      .word
               000001
                                                      .word
1434 003142
               000004
                                                      . word
1435 003144
                                                                                   :/Number of RCT copies/
               000010
                                                      .word
                                                                +B0100000000110100 ; +H4034; /Media (lo wrd)/
1436 003146
               040064
                                                      .word
1437 003150
               022544
                                                                *B001001010110 100 : +H2564: /Media (hi wrd)/
                                                      . word
                                                                                  :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1438 003152
               000001
                                                      .word
1439 003154
                                                                                   :/Surface to Surface Skew/
               000002
                                                      .word
                                                               13.
1440 003156
                                                                                  :/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
               000015
                                                      .word
                                                                                  :/Gap size 0/
1441 003160
               000020
                                                      .word
                                                                16.
1442 003162
                                                                                   :/Gap size 1/
               000020
                                                                16.
                                                      . word
1443 003164
                                                                                   :/Gap size 2/
               000005
                                                      .word
1444 003166
1445 003170
                                                                                  :/Gap size 3/
                                                                40.
               000050
                                                      .word
                                                                                  :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
               000015
000001
                                                               13.
                                                      . word
1446 003172
                                                      .word
1447 003174
               000001
                                                      .word
1448 003176
               000001
                                                      . word
1449 003200
               000012
                                                               10.
                                                      .word
                                                               105.
                                                                                  :/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1450 003202
               000151
                                                      . word
1451 003204
1452 003206
                                                                512.
                                                                                  :/auto recal cylinder
               001000
                                                      .word
               001000
                                                                                  :/auto recal cylinder
                                                      .word
1453
               003210
                                            .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
                                                      Unit Information table RD52 Atasi
                                            :
1459
1460
1461
                                            UIT2:
1462 003210
1463
                                                                                   :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
1464 003210 000066
                                                                                   :/XBN size (lo wrd)
                                                      . word
                                                                                   :XBN size = 3*(1-sectors_per_track)/
1465
                                                                                  :/XBN size (hi wrd)/
1466 003212 000000
                                                      .word
```

```
DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
                                                                                            :/DBN size (lo wrd)/
:/DBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                                       65.
    1467 003214
                                                             . word
                    000000
    1468 003216
                                                             .word
                                                                                            :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                                       60512.
    1469 003220
                    166140
                                                             .word
                                                                                            :/LBN size (hi wrd)/
:/RBN size (lo wrd)/
    1470 003222
                    000000
                                                             . word
    1471 003224
                    000250
                                                                       168.
                                                             . word
    1472 003226
                    000000
                                                                                            :/RBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                             .word
                                                                       17.
7.
    1473 003230
                    000021
                                                                                            :/Sectors per track/
                                                             .word
                    000007
                                                                                            :/Surfaces per unit/
    1474 003232
                                                             . word
   1475 003234
1476 003236
1477 003240
                                                                       645.
320.
                                                                                            :/Cylinders per unit/
                    001205
                                                             . word
                    000500
                                                                                            :/Write precomp cylinder/
                                                             .word
                                                                       645.
                                                                                            :/Reduce write current cylinder /
                    001205
                                                             .word
                                                                                           :/Drive Type/
:/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
                                                                       520.
    1478 003242
                    001010
                                                             .word
    1479 003244
                    000001
                                                             . word
                                                             . word
    1480 003246
                    000004
   1481 003250
1482 003252
                    000010
                                                                                            :/Number of RCT copies/
                                                             . word
                                                                        tB0100000000110100 ; tH4034; /Media (lo wrd)/
                    040064
                                                             .word
    1483 003254
                    022544
                                                                        +B0010010101100100 ; +H2564; /Media (hi wrd)/
                                                             .word
                                                                                            :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
    1484 003256
                    000001
                                                             .word
   1485 003260
                                                                                            :/Surface to Surface Skew/
                    000002
                                                             . word
                                                                                           :/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
   1486 003262
1487 003264
                    000007
                                                             .word
                    000020
                                                                                            :/Gap size 0/
                                                             .word
                                                                       16.
                    000020
                                                             .word
   1488 003266
                                                                       16.
                                                                                            :/Gap size 1/
                                                                                            :/Gap s ze 2/
    1489 003270
                    000005
                                                             .word
    1490 003272
                    000050
                                                                       40.
                                                                                            :/Gap size 3/
                                                             .word
                                                                                           :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
                                                                       13.
    1491 003274
                    000001
                                                             .word
    1492 003276
                                                             .word
    1493 003300
                    000001
                                                             .word
                    000001
    1494 003302
                                                             .word
                                                             .word
   1495 003304
                    000024
                                                                                           :/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
:/auto recal cylinder
:/auto recal cylinder
                                                                       105.
    1496 003306
                    000151
                                                             .word
    1497 003310
                    001206
                                                             .word
                                                                       646.
                    001206
                                                                       646.
    1498 003312
                                                             .word
    1499
                    003314
                                                   .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
    1500
    1501
1502
1503
1504
                                                             Unit Information table RD53 Micropolis
    1505
    1506
                                                   UIT3:
    1507 003314
    1508
                                                                                            :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
   1508
1509 003314 000066
1510
1511 003316 000000
1512 003320 000122
1513 003322 000000
1514 003324 016730
                                                                       54.
                                                                                            :/XBN size (lo wrd)
                                                             .word
                                                                                            :XBN size = 3*(1-sectors per track)/
                                                                                           :/XBN size (hi wrd)/
:/DBN size (lo wrd)/
:/DBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                             . word
                                                                       82.
                                                             . word
                                                             .word
                                                                                            :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
:/LBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                                        7640.
                                                             . word
    1515 003326
                    000002
                                                             . word
    1516 003330
                    000430
                                                                       280.
                                                                                            :/RBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                             . word
                                                                                            :/RBN size (hi wrd)/
    1517 003332
                    000000
                                                             . word
    1518 003334
                                                                       17.
                                                                                            :/Sectors per track/
                                                             . word
    1519 003336
                    000010
                                                                                            :/Surfaces per unit/
                                                             .word
                                                                       1024.
    1520 003340
                    002000
                                                                                            :/Cylinders per unit/
                                                             .word
         003342
                    002000
                                                             .word
                                                                       1024.
                                                                                            :/Write precomp cylinder/
          003344
                    002000
                                                                       1024.
                                                                                            :/Reduce write current cylinder /
                                                             . word
    1523 003346
                                                                                            :/Drive Type/
                    001011
                                                             .word
```

```
DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
                                                                                        :/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
    1524 003350
1525 003352
                   000001
                                                           . word
                                                           .word
                                                                                         :/Number of RCT copies/
    1526 003354
                   000010
                                                           . word
                                                                     tB010000000110101 : tH4035: /Media (lo wrd)/tB0010010101100100 : tH2564: /Media (hi wrd)/
    1527 003356
                   040065
                                                           .word
    1528 003360
                   022544
                                                           .word
                                                                                        :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
    1529 003362
                   000001
                                                           . word
                                                                                        :/Surface to Surface Skew/
    1530 003364
                                                           .word
                   000002
   1531 003366
1532 003370
1533 003372
1534 003374
                                                                                         :/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
                   000010
                                                           .word
                                                                                         :/Gap size 0/
                                                           .word
                   000020
                                                                     16.
                                                                                         :/Gap size 1/
                                                                     16.
                   000020
                                                           . word
                                                                                         :/Gap size 2/
                   000005
                                                           . word
                                                                                         :/Gap size 3/
                   000050
    1535 003376
                                                           . word
                                                                     40.
                                                                                        :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
    1536 003400
1537 003402
                                                                     13.
                   000015
                                                           .word
                   000001
                                                           .word
                                                           .word
    1538 003404
                   000001
                                                                                        :/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
    1539 003406
                                                           .word
                   000001
    1540 003410
                   000040
                                                           . word
   1540 003410
1541 003412
1542 003414
1543 003416
1544
1545
1546
1547
                    000156
                                                                     110.
                                                                                         :/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
                                                           .word
                   002000
                                                                     1024.
                                                                                         :/auto recal cylinder
                                                           .word
                                                                                         :/auto recal cylinder
                                                                     1024.
                   002000
                                                           .word
                    003420
                                                  .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
    1548
                                                           Unit Information table RD31 Seagate
    1549
    1550
    1551
    1552
1553 003420
1554
                                                 UIT4:
                                                                                         :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
                                                                                         :/XBN size (lo wrd)
:XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
                                                                     54.
    1555 003420 000066
                                                           .word
    1556
1557 003422
                                                                                         :/XBN size (hi wrd)/
                    000000
                                                           . word
    1557 003422
1558 003424
1559 003426
1560 003430
1561 003432
1562 003434
                                                                                         :/DBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                                     14.
                   000016
                                                           .word
                                                                                         :/DBN size (hi wrd)/
                    000000
                                                           .word
                    121160
                                                                     41584.
                                                           .word
                                                                                         :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                                                         :/LBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                           .word
                                                                     100.
                                                                                         ;/RBN size (lo wrd)/
                    000144
                                                           . word
                                                                                         :/RBN size (hi wrd)/
    1563 003436
                    000000
                                                            .word
                                                                                         :/Sectors per track/
    1564 003440
                    000021
                                                            .word
                                                                                         :/Surfaces per unit/
    1565 003442
                    000004
                                                            . word
                                                                                         :/Cylinders per unit/
                                                                     615.
    1566 003444
                    001147
                                                            .word
                                                                     256.
615.
                                                                                         ;/Write precomp cylinder/
    1567 003446
                    000400
                                                            .word
                                                                                         :/Reduce write current cylinder /
    1568 003450
                    001147
                                                            .word
                                                                                         :/Drive Type/
:/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
                                                                     524.
    1569 003452
                    001014
                                                            .word
    1570 003454
                    000001
                                                           .word
    1571 003456
                    000003
                                                           . word
    1572 003460
                                                                                         :/Number of RCT copies/
                    000010
                                                           .word
                                                                     +B0100000000011111 ; +H401F; /Media (lo wrd)/
                    040037
    1573 003462
                                                           . word
                                                                     tB0010010101100100 ;tH2564;/Media (hi wrd)/
                                                           .word
    1574 003464
                    022544
                                                                                         :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
         003466
                    000001
                                                           .word
                                                                                         :/Surface to Surface Skew/
    1576 003470
                                                           .word
                    000002
                                                                                         :/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
    1577 003472
                    000004
                                                            .word
    1578 003474
                                                                     16.
                                                                                         :/Gap size 0/
                    000020
                                                           .word
                                                                     16.
                                                                                         :/Gap size 1/
    1579 003476
                    000020
                                                           . word
                                                                                         :/Gap size 2/
    1580 003500
                                                            .word
```

```
DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
    1581 003502 000050
1582 003504 000015
1583 003506 000001
                                                                                                            :/Gap size 3/
                                                                        . word
                                                                                                            :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
                                                                                    13.
                                                                        .word
                                                                        .word
    1584 003510
                        000001
                                                                        .word
                                                                                                            :/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
    1585 003512
                        000001
                                                                        . word
    1586 003514
1587 003516
                        000010
                                                                        .word
                                                                                                            :/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
:/auto recal cylinder
                                                                                    105.
                        000151
                                                                        .word
    1588 003520
                        001147
                                                                                    615.
                                                                        .word
    1589 003522
1590
                        001150
                                                                                    616.
                                                                                                            :/auto recal cylinder
                                                                        .word
    1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
                                                             .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
                        003524
                                                                        Unit Information table RD54 Maxtor Drive
    1596
1597
     1598
                                                            UIT5:
     1599 003524
                                                                                                            :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
:/XBN size (lo wrd)
:XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
     1600
     1601 003524 000066
                                                                                     54.
                                                                         .word
    1602
1603 003526
1604 003530
1605 003532
                                                                                                            :/XBN size (hi wrd)/
:/DBN size (lo wrd)/
:/DBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                                        .word
                        000000
                        000311
                                                                        .word
                        000000
                                                                        .word
                                                                                                             :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
:/LBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                                                    137730
    1606 003534
1607 003536
                        137730
                                                                        .word
                        000004
                                                                        .word
    1607 003536
1608 003540
1609 003542
1610 003544
1611 003546
1612 003550
1613 003552
1614 003554
                                                                                                            :/RBN size (lo wrd)/
:/RBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                                                    609.
                        001141
                                                                         .word
                        000000
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                             :/Sectors per track/
                        000021
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                             :/Surfaces per unit/
                        000017
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                            :/Cylinders per unit/
                        002311
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                            ;/Write precomp cylinder/
;/Reduce write current cylinder /
                                                                                     1225.
                        002311
                                                                         .word
                        002311
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                            :/Drive Type/
:/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
     1615 003556
                        001015
                                                                         .word
     1616 003560
                        000001
                                                                         .word
     1617 003562
                        000007
                                                                         .word
                                                                                    8. ;/Number of RCT copies/
†B010000000110110 ;†H4036;/Media (lo wrd)/
†B0010010101100100 ;†H2564;/Media (hi wrd)/
     1618 003564
                        000010
                                                                         .word
    1619 003566
1620 003570
1621 003572
1622 003574
                       040066
022544
                                                                         .word
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                             ;/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
                        000001
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                            ;/Surface to Surface Skew/
;/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
;/Gap size 0/
                        000002
                                                                         .word
           003576
003600
                        000010
                                                                        .word
                                                                                    16.
                        000020
                                                                        .word
                                                                                    16.
           003602
                                                                                                             :/Gap size 1/
                        000020
                                                                        .word
     1626
           003604
                                                                                                             :/Gap size 2/
                        000005
                                                                        .word
                                                                                                             :/Gap size 3/
           003606
     1627
                        000050
                                                                         .word
                                                                                                            :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
    1628 003610
1629 003612
1630 003614
                        000015
                                                                                    13.
                                                                         .word
                        000001
                                                                         .word
                                                                         .word
     1631 003616
                        000001
                                                                         .word
     1632 003620
                        000040
                                                                         .word
                                                                                    105.
                                                                                                             ;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
     1633 003622
                        000151
                                                                         .word
     1634 003624
                        002311
                                                                                                             ;/auto recal cylinder
                                                                        .word
                                                                                                             :/auto recal cylinder possible on this vendor's
     1635 003626
                        002312
                                                                         .word
     1636
1637
                                                                                                             :/drive mmm
```

```
DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
                                                  .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
                   003630
   1639
    1640
    1641
                                                            Unit Information table RD32
   1642
1643
    1644
                                                 UIT6:
         003630
                                                                                          :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
    1647
                                                                                          :/XBN size (lo wrd)
                                                            . word
                   000066
    1648
         003630
                                                                                          :XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
    1649
                                                                                          :/XBN size (hi wrd)/
    1650 003632
                                                            .word
   1651 003634
                                                                      48.
                                                                                          ;/DBN size (lo wrd)/
                   000060
                                                            .word
         003636
003640
                                                                                          :/DBN size (hi wrd)/
                   000000
                                                            .word
                   042444
                                                                      042444
                                                                                          :/LBN size (lo wrd)/
                                                            .word
                                                                                          ;/LBN size (hi wrd)/
         003642
                   000001
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/RBN size (lo wrd)/
                   000310
    1655
         003644
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/RBN size (hi wrd)/
         003646
                    000000
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/Sectors per track/
   1657 003650
                    000021
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/Surfaces per unit/
:/Cylinders per unit/
:/Write precomp cylinder/
:/Reduce write current cylinder/
    1658 003652
                    000006
                                                            . word
   1659 003654
                   001464
                                                            .word
                                                                      820.
    1660 003656
                   001464
                                                            .word
   1661 003660
                   001464
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/Drive Type/
:/Use CRC or ECC/
:/RCT Size/
   1662 003662
1663 003664
                   001017
                                                            .word
                   000001
                                                            .word
    1664 003666
                   000004
                                                            .word
                                                                      8. ;/Number of RCT copies/
tB0100000000100000 ;tH40040;/Media (lo wrd)/
tB0010010101100100 ;tH22544;/Media (hi wrd)/
                   000010
    1665 003670
                                                            .word
                    040040
    1666 003672
                                                            .word
    1667 003674
                    022544
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
                    000001
    1668 003676
                                                            .word
                                                                                          :/Surface to Surface Skew/
:/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
    1669 003700
                                                            .word
                    000002
    1670 003702
                                                            .word
                    000011
    1671 003704
1672 003706
1673 003710
                                                                                          :/Gap size 0/
                    000020
                                                            .word
                                                                      16.
                                                                                          :/Gap size 1/
                    000020
                                                                      16.
                                                             .word
                                                                                          :/Gap size 2/
                    000005
                                                             .word
                                                                      40.
                                                                                          :/Gap size 3/
                                                             .word
    1674 003712
                    000050
                                                                                          :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
    1675 003714
                    000015
                                                            .word
    1676 003716
                    000001
                                                            . word
    1677 003720
                    000001
                                                            .word
    1678 003722
                    000001
                                                             .word
    1679 003724
                    000010
                                                             .word
                                                                                          ;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
    1680 003726
                                                                      105.
                    000151
                                                             .word
    1681 003730
                                                                                          ;/auto recal cylinder
                    001465
                                                             .word
                                                                                          :/auto recal cylinder
    1682 003732
                    001465
                                                             .word
    1683
                                                   .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
    1684
                    003734
    1685
    1686
    1687
                                                            Unit Information table
    1688
                                                  :
    1689
    1690
    1691
                                                  UIT7:
          003734
    1692
                                                                                          :/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
    1693
                                                                                          :/XBN size (lo wrd)
                                                            .word
    1694 003734
                   000066
```

1751 004064

002311

```
DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
     1695
1696 003736
1697 003740
                                                                                                                                             :XBN size = 3*(1-sectors_per_track)/
                                                                                                                                       :/XBN size = 5*(1*sect
:/XBN size (hi wrd)/
:/DBN size (lo wrd)/
:/DBN size (hi wrd)/
:/LBN size (lo wrd)/
:/LBN size (hi wrd)/
:/RBN size (lo wrd)/
:/RBN size (hi wrd)/
:/Sectors per track/
                                                                                              . word
                               000000
                                                                                                              47.
                                                                                              .word
                               000057
      1698 003742
                               000000
                                                                                              .word
                                                                                                              016677
      1699 003744
                               016677
                                                                                              .word
      1700 003746
                               000002
                                                                                              .word
     1700 003746
1701 003750
1702 003752
1703 003754
1704 003756
1705 003760
                               000524
                                                                                              . word
                               000000
                                                                                              .word
                                                                                                                          :/Sectors per track/
:/Surfaces per unit/
:/Cylinders per unit/
:/Write precomp cylinder/
:/Reduce write current cylinder/
                               000021
                                                                                              .word
                               000010
                                                                                              .word
                                                                                                              1024.
                               002000
                                                                                              .word
     1706 003762
1707 003764
                               002000
                                                                                                              1024.
                                                                                              .word
                               002000
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                             1024. ;/Reduce write current cylin
0 ;/Drive Type/
1 ;/Use CRC or ECC/
5 ;/RCT Size/
3 ;/Number of RCT copies/
†B0100000000110101 ;†H4035;/Media (lo wrd)/
†B0010010101100100 ;†H2564;/Media (hi wrd)/
      1708 003766
                               000000
                                                                                               .word
      1709 003770
     1709 003770 000001
1710 003772 000005
1711 003774 000003
1712 003776 040065
1713 004000 022544
1714 004002 000001
1715 004004 000002
1716 004006 000010
1717 004010 000020
1718 004012 000020
1719 004014 000005
1720 004016 000050
1721 004020 000015
1722 004022 000001
1723 004024 000001
                               000001
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                              .word
                                                                                              .word
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                             :/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
:/Surface to Surface Skew/
8. :/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
16. :/Gap size 0/
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                              16.
5.
40.
                                                                                                                                             :/Gap size 1/
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                                                             :/Gap size 2/
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                                                             :/Gap size 3/
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                                        :/Sync size/
:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
                                                                                              .word 1 .word 1 .word 1 .word 1 .word 1 .word 32.
      1723 004024
                               000001
      1724 004026
                               000001
     1725 004030
1726 004032
1727 004034
1728 004036
                               000040
                                                                                               .word 110.
                                                                                                                                          ;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
                               000156
                                                                                                                                           ;/auto recal cylinder
                                002000
                                                                                                              1024.
                                                                                               .word
                                                                                                                                             :/auto recal cylinder
                               002000
      1729
1730
1731
                               004040
                                                                               .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
      1732
      1733
      1734
                                                                                              DEFAULT Unit Information table
                                                                              :
      1735
      1736
      1737
                                                                              UITdf:
      1738 004040
                                                                                                                                           ;/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
;/XBN size (lo wrd)
;XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
;/XBN size (hi wrd)/
;/DBN size (lo wrd)/
;/LBN size (lo wrd)/
;/LBN size (hi wrd)/
;/RBN size (lo wrd)/
;/RBN size (lo wrd)/
;/RBN size (hi wrd)/
;/Sectors per track/
      1739
      1740 004040
                               000066
                                                                                               .word
      1741
      1742 004042
                               000000
                                                                                              .word
      1743 004044
                               000311
                                                                                               .word
      1744 004046
                               000000
                                                                                              .word
                                                                                                              137710
      1745 004050
                               137710
                                                                                              .word
      1746 004052
                               000004
                                                                                               .word
      1747 004054
                               001161
                                                                                               .word
      1748 004056
                               000000
                                                                                               .word
      1749 004060
                               000021
                                                                                                                                            :/Sectors per track/
                                                                                               .word
      1750 004062
                                                                                                                                             :/Surfaces per unit/
                               000017
                                                                                               .word
```

. word

:/Cylinders per unit/

## DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

```
1752 004066
1753 004070
                                                           .word
                002311
                 002311
                                                           .word
                 000000
1754 004072
                                                          .word
1755 004074
                 000001
                                                          .word
1756 004076
                 000007
                                                          .word
                                                          .word
1757 004100
                 000010
                 040066
022544
1758 004102
                                                          .word
1759 004104
                                                          .word
1760 004104
1760 004106
1761 004110
1762 004112
1763 004114
1764 004116
1765 004120
                                                                    1
2
13.
                 000001
                                                          .word
                 000002
                                                          .word
                 000015
                                                          .word
                 000020
                                                           .word
                                                                     16.
                                                                     16.
                 000020
                                                           .word
                 000005
                                                           .word
1766 004122
1767 004124
                                                                     40.
                 000050
                                                           .word
                                                                    13.
                 000015
                                                           .word
1768 004126
1769 004130
                 000001
                                                           .word
                 000001
                                                           .word
1770 004132
                                                           .word
                 000001
1771 004134
                                                           .word
                 000012
                                                                    105.
1772 004136
                 000151
                                                           .word
1773 004140
                                                          .word
                                                                    1024.
                 002000
                                                                     1024.
                 002000
                                                           .word
1774 004142
1775
```

```
word 1225. ;/Write precomp cylinder/
word 0 ;/Drive Type/
word 1 ;/Use CRC or ECC/
word 7 ;/RCT Size/
word 8. ;/Number of RCT copies/
word †B010000000110110 ;†H4034;/Media (lo wrd)/
word †B00100101101100100 ;†H2564;/Media (hi wrd)/
word 1 ;/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
word 2 ;/Surface to Surface Skew/
word 13. ;/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
word 16. ;/Gap size 0/
word 16. ;/Gap size 1/
word 5. ;/Gap size 2/
word 40. ;/Gap size 3/
word 13. ;/Sync size/
word 1 ;/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
word 1 ;/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
word 1 ;/MSCP Tracks per Group/
word 10. ;/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
word 105. ;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
word 1024. ;/auto recal cylinder
word 1024. ;/auto recal cylinder
```

```
.sbttl DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS
1777
1778
                     .nlist bin
1779
1780
                     ; P table Questions
1781
1782
1783
                   IP.adr: .ASCIZ /IP Address/
vec.adr: .ASCIZ /Vector Address
1784 004144
1785 004157
                                                /Vector Address/
                     drv.nbr: .ASCIZ
                                                /Logical Drive (0-255)/
1786 004176
1787 004224
                     ser.nbr: .ASCIZ
                                                 /Drive Serial Number(1-32000)/
                    tst.dsk: .ASCIZ /Just test floppy/
do.agn: .ASCIZ /Test another floppy/
auto.md: .ASCIZ /Auto Format Mode/
warning: .ASCIZ /***** WARNING all the data on this drive will be DESTROYED ***/
1788 004261
1789 004302
1790 004326
1791 004347
1792 004446
                                    .byte 0
1793
1794 004447
                     do.cont: .ASCIZ /Proceed to format the drive/
1795
                     DrvTxa: .asciz /#N#AUIT# Drive Name#N/
1796 004503
                                                          __RD51
1797 004532
                     DrvTxb: .asciz /#A
1798 004626
                     DrvTx0: .asciz /#A 0
                    DrvIx0: .asciz /*A 1
DrvIx1: .asciz /*A 1
DrvIx2: .asciz /*A 2
DrvIx3: .asciz /*A 3
DrvIx4: .asciz /*A 4
DrvIx5: .asciz /*A 5
DrvIx6: .asciz /*A 6
DrvIx7: .asciz /*A 7
                                                            RD52 part # 30-21721-02 (1 light on front panel) #N/
RD52 part # 30-23227-02 (2 lights on front panel) #N/
1799 004722
1800 005016
1801 005112
1802 005206
1803 005302
                                                            RD53
                                                             RD31
                                                             RD54
                                                                                                                                             KN/
1804 005376
1805 005472
1806 005565
                                                             RD32
                                                                                                                                             ×N/
                      DrvTx7: .asciz /#A
                                                                                                                                             SN/
                     DrvTxc: .asciz /#A 10
ASMSGr: .ASCIZ /#A
                                                                                                                                            SN/
1807 005661
                                                                                                                                            KN/
                                                      Unrecognized Drive
1808
                     ASMSG1: ASCII
ASMSG7: ASCIZ
ASMSG8: ASCIZ
ASMSG9: ASCIZ
ASMSG2: ASCIZ
ASMSG3: ASCIZ
ASMSG3: ASCIZ
ASMSG4: ASCIZ
1809 005755
1810 006001
                                              /≪N≪AAUTOSIZER FOUND:/
                                               /#N#AUnt Cyls UIT# Drive Name#N/
/#A #D1#A Nonexistents
1811 006043
1812 006110
1813 006174
                                                                                      NonexistentsN/
                                                                                      RX50 Floppy (UNFORMATABLE) N/
RX33 Floppy (FORMATABLE) N/
                                               /MA MD1MA
                                               /MA MD1MA
                                               /#A #D1#A #D4#A /
1814 006256
                                               /*N*AAUTOSIZER RETURNED FAILURE STATUS CODE *D1*A:/
1815 006301
                                                              CONTROLLER CHIP NEVER WENT DONE/
CONTROLLER CHIP NEVER INTERRUPTED/
1816 006363
                                               /KNKA
                     ASMSG5: ASCIZ
ASMSG6: ASCIZ
ASMSGT: ASCIZ
1817 006433
                                               /KNKA
1818 006505
1819 006531
                                                              SEEK FAILED/
                                               /KNKA
1820
                    Unt.nbr: .ASCIZ /Enter Unit Identifier Table (UIT)/
ask.prg: .ASCIZ /What local program do you want to run/
ask.xbn: .ASCIZ /Enter XBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
ask.dbn: .ASCIZ /Enter DBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
ask.lbn: .ASCIZ /Enter LBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
ask.rbn: .ASCIZ /Enter RBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
1821 006534
1822 006576
1823 006644
1824 006717
1825 006772
1826 007045
1827
1828
 1829
 1830
                                                 FORMAT PROGRESS REPORT MESSAGES
                     :
 1831
1833 007120 FRPTB: .ASCIZ /*N*A
```

```
FMTTRK: .ASCIZ
RPDFCT: .ASCIZ
 1834 007214
1835 007253
                                                                       /#N#AFormatting tracks, lbn #: /
                                                                      /#N#AReplacing defect #: #D5#A on head #: #D3/

/#N#AReading defect list/

/#N#AFirst check pass, writing lbn #: /

/#N#AFirst check pass, reading lbn #: /
                               RDDFCT: .ASCIZ /*N*AReplacing defect 4: *DS*A on head a
RDDFCT: .ASCIZ /*N*AReading defect list/
FCPW: .ASCIZ /*N*AFirst check pass, writing lbn 4: /
FCPR: .ASCIZ /*N*AFirst check pass, reading lbn 4: /
SCPW: .ASCIZ /*N*ASecond check pass, writing lbn 4: /
SCPR: .ASCIZ /*N*ASecond check pass, reading lbn 4: /
TCPW: .ASCIZ /*N*AThird check pass, writing lbn 4: /
TCPR: .ASCIZ /*N*AThird check pass, reading lbn 4: /
1836 007330
1837 007360
1838 007426
1839 007474
                                                                       /*N#ASecond check pass, writing lbn #: /
/*N#ASecond check pass, reading lbn #: /
 1840 007543
 1841 007612
 1842 007660
 1843
                                bot.dev: .ASCII <15><12>/WARNING - If RX33 remove boot diskette if in drive to be formatted and/
.ASCII <15><12>/
 1844 007726
 1845 010036
                                                       .ASCII <15><12>/
                                                       .ASCII <15><12>/ If WINCHESTER check if wrt protect switch (off) & ready switch (on)./
.ASCIZ <15><12>/WARNING - All data on drive will be DESTROYED. ?/
 1846 010126
 1847 010246
                                bot.rep: .ASCIZ /If boot drive, reinsert boot diskette & press <RETURN>./
 1848 010331
                                bot.con: .ASCIZ <15><12>/Do you want to format another diskette?/
 1849 010421
 1850
                                 ; Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
 1851
  1852
1853 010473
1854 010560
1855 010602
1856 010624
1857 010646
                                                                       /XBN size (lo wrd) XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
/XBN size (hi wrd)/
                                                    ASCIZ

ASCIZ
                                 TBQ0:
                                TBQ1:
TBQ2:
TBQ3:
                                                                       /DBN size (lo wrd)/
/DBN size (hi wrd)/
/LBN size (lo wrd)/
/LBN size (hi wrd)/
/RBN size (lo wrd)/
/RBN size (hi wrd)/
                                 TBQ4:
TBQ5:
1858 010670
1859 010712
1860 010734
1861 010756
1862 011000
1863 011022
1864 011045
1865 011074
                                 TBQ6:
TBQ7:
                                 TBQ8:
                                                                        /Sectors per track/
                                TBQ9:
TBQ10:
TBQ11:
                                                                        /Surfaces per unit/
                                                                       /Cylinders per unit/
                                                                        /Write precomp cylinder/
                                TBQ12:
TBQ13:
TBQ14:
                                                                        /Reduce write current cylinder /
  1866 011133
                                                                        /Drive Type/
                                                                        /Use CRC or ECC/
/RCT Size/
  1867 011146
1868 011165
1869 011176
1870 011223
1871 011242
1872 011261
1873 011314
1874 011344
1875 011376
                                 TBQ15:
TBQ16:
                                                                       /Number of RCT copies/
/Media (lo wrd)/
/Media (hi wrd)/
                                TBQ16:
TBQ17:
TBQ18:
TBQ19:
TBQ20:
TBQ21:
TBQ22:
TBQ23:
                                                                        /Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
                                                                        /Surface to Surface Skew/
                                                                       /Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
/Gap size 0/
                                                                       /Gap size 1/
/Gap size 2/
/Gap size 3/
 1876 011411
 1877 011424
                                 TBQ24:
1878 011437
1879 011452
1880 011464
1881 011514
1882 011545
1883 011573
                                 TBQ25:
                                TBQ26:
TBQ28:
TBQ29:
TBQ30:
TBQ31:
TBQ32:
                                                                       /Sync size/
/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
                                                    .ASCIZ
                                                    ASCIZ
ASCIZ
ASCIZ
ASCIZ
                                                                        /MSCP Tracks per Group/
                                                                        /Max allowed bad spots per surface/
  1884 011635
                                                                        /Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
  1885
                                                    ASCIZ
ASCIZ
ASCIZ
ASCIZ
ASCIZ
 1886 011670
1887 011732
1888 012001
                                 DF1:
DF2:
DF3:
                                                                        /Controller Initialization Timeout/
                                                                       /Controller never advanced to next step/
                                                                       /Controller can not execute local programs or non STD DUP dialog program/
/NXM Trap at controllers IP address/
                                 DF4:
  1889 012111
                                                                       /No Interrupt occurred after SA polled/
  1890
                                 :DF10:
```

```
DF11: ASCIZ
DF12: ASCIZ
DF13: ASCIZ
DF13: ASCIZ
DF15: ASCIZ
DF16: ASCIZ
SF0: ASCIZ
SF1: ASCIZ
SF10: ASCIZ
SF10: ASCIZ
SF10: ASCIZ
SF10: ASCIZ
SF10: ASCIZ
PB0: ASCIZ
PB1: ASCIZ
PB1: ASCIZ
PB1: ASCIZ
PB1: ASCIZ
PB3: ASCIZ
PB3: ASCIZ
PB4: ASCIZ
PB5: ASCIZ
PB7: ASCIZ
PB7: ASCIZ
PB7: ASCIZ
PB11: ASCIZ
PB1: ASCIZ
PB11: ASCIZ
PB1: 
                                                                                                   /Bad Response Packet returned/
 1892 012211
1893 012245
                                                                                                    /Fatal SA error ctlr offline/
                                                                                                   /No progress shown after a cmd had timed out/
/GET DUST CMD time_out after another CMD time_out/
 1894 012321
                                                                                                   /#N#AFatal error was reported when running local program/
1895 012402

1896 012472

1897 012614

1898 012663

1899 012724

1900 012777

1901 013022

1902 013073

1903 013134

1904 013163

1905 013245

1906 013313

1907 013365

1908 013456

1909 013560

1910 013612

1911 013646

1912 013710

1913 013752

1914 014061

1915 014064

1916 014151

1917 014251

1918 014400

1919 014454

1920 014550

1921 014613

1922 014660

1923 014755

1924 015054

1925 015144

1926 015204

1927 015244

1928 015314
                                                                                                   /#N#AA Special was reported when running Iocal program don't know how to handle it/
                                                                                                   /DUP protocol Error, unexpected message/
/*N*ASYSTEM is NOT in manual mode/
                                                                                                   /Unexpected or delayed Controller Interrupt/
/Fatal Format error/
                                                                                                    /Controller in an unexpected ACTIVE state/
                                                                                                   /Wrong Model Number on controller/
/*N*AModel # listed *06/
                                                                                                   /*N*AExpected SA step bit *06*A, Received in SA *06/
                                                                                                  /#N#AAsking for Format Parameter table/
/#N#AReceived valid Format Parameter table/
/#N#AOn UNIT #06#A, #06 Bad Blks were found during Format/
/#N#AOn UNIT #06#A, #06 Bad Blks were found during Verify pass #06/
/#N#ADUP Message Type: #06/
/#N#ADUP message number: #06/
/#N#AMSCP Controller model # : #D3/
/#N#AMSCP Controller model # : #D3/
                                                                                                    /KNKA
                                                                                                                                Microcode version # : *D3/
                                                                                                    /#N#AController is IDLE when it should be ACTIVE running format program/
                                                                                                    /#N#N#AFinished local program without procedure error/
                                                                                                   /#N#AFormat Parameter table entry at byte #06#N#Ais out of range/
                                                                                                   /#N#AFormat Parameter table entry at byte #06#N#Ais incompatible with entry at byte #06/
                                                                                                   /#N#AUNIT #06#A does not exist on controller/
                                                                                                   /*N*AUNIT *06*A does exist but doesn't respond on controller/
                                                                                                /#N#AUNIT #06#A is write protected /
/#N#AWrite Fault detected on UNIT #06/
/#N#AAttempt to step hd #03#A at cyl #03#A failed on UNIT #06/
/#N#AAttempt to format hd #03#A at cyl #03#A failed on UNIT #06/
/#N#ATo many Bad Blocks total Bad Blocks #06/
/#N#ADisk Controller model : #03/
/#N#A Microcode version : #03/
/#N#AExpected CRN #06#A.Received CRN #06/
/#N#AExpected CRN #06#A.RSPpkt Opcode #06/
/#N#AResponse pkt status #06/
/#N#AResponse pkt status #06/
/#N#AResponse pkt Status cmd/
/#N#AGet Dust Status cmd/
/#N#AExecute Supplied Prg cmd/
1928 015314
1929 015366
1930 015422
1931 015501
1932 015531
1933 015566
1934 015620
1935 015642
1936 015667
1937 015711
1938 015736
1939 015770
1940 016063
1941 016063
1942 016117
1943 016146
1944 016173
                                                                                                  /*N#AExecute Supplied Prg cmd/
/*N#AExecute Local Prg cmd/
/*N#ASend Data cmd/
                                                                                                    /≼N≼AReceive Data cmd/
                                                                                                    /#N#AAbort Prg cmd/
                                                                                                    /≰N≰Asts: successful/
                                                                                                    /%N%Asts: Invalid Command/
                                                                                                    /*N*Asts: No Region Available/
                                                                                                    /≼N≼Asts:
                                                                                                                                      No Region Suitable/
                                                                                                   /%N%Asts: Program Not Known/
/%N%Asts: Load Failure/
                                                                                                    /≰N≰Asts: Standalone/
                                                                                                   /#N#Asts: Host Buffer Access error/
/#N#AUnknown command OPCODE received in timeout loop/
   1944 016173
  1945 016236
 1946 016322
1947 016413
                                                                                                  /#N#AUnknown command CRN received in command timeout loop/
                                             pb1201: .ASCIZ / MN ASA er: Envelope packet Read (parity or timeout)/
```

```
pb1202: .ASCIZ
pb1203: .ASCIZ
                                              /#N#ASA er: Envelope\packet Write (parity or timeout)
1948 016477
                                              /#N#ASA er: Controller ROM and RAM parity/
1949 016564
                    pb1204: ASCIZ
                   pb1204: ASCIZ
pb1205: ASCIZ
pb1206: ASCIZ
pb1207: ASCIZ
pb1208: ASCIZ
pb1209: ASCIZ
pb1210: ASCIZ
pb1211: ASCIZ
pb1212: ASCIZ
pb1213: ASCIZ
pb1214: ASCIZ
pb1215: ASCIZ
pb1216: ASCIZ
pb1217: ASCIZ
pb1218: ASCIZ
pb1219: ASCIZ
pb1219: ASCIZ
                                              /%N%ASA er: Controller RAM parity/
1950 016635
1951 016676
1952 016737
1953 017011
                                              /*N*ASA er: Controller ROM parity/
                                              /#N#ASA er: Queue Read (parity or timeout)/
                                              /≼N≼ASA er: Queue Write (parity or timeout)/
1954 017064
                                              /≼N≼ASA er: Interrupt Master/
1955 017120
1956 017221
1957 017263
1958 017317
1959 017374
                                              /#N#ASA er: Host Access Timeout (higher level protocol dependent)/
                                              /#N#ASA er: Credit Limit Exceeded /
                                              /#N#ASA er: Bus Master Error/
/*N#ASA er: Diagnostic Controller Fatal error/
/*N#ASA er: Instruction Loop Timeout/
                                              /#N#ASA er: Invalid Connection Identifier/
1960 017440
                                              /*N*ASA er: Interrupt Write Error/
/*N*ASA er: MAINTENANCE READ\WRITE Invalid Region Identifier/
/*N*ASA er: MAINTENANCE WRITE Load to non-loadable controller/
1961 017511
1962 017552
1963 017646
1964 017743
                                              /%N%ASA er: Controller RAM error (non-parity)/
1965 020020
1966 020057
1967 020144
                                              /#N#ASA er: INIT sequence error/
                   pb1220: ASCIZ
pb1221: ASCIZ
pb1221: ASCIZ
pb1222: ASCIZ
pb1223: ASCIZ
PB12: ASCIZ
                                              /%N%ASA er: High level protocol incompatibility error/
/%N%ASA er: Purge\poll hardware failure/
1968 020213
1969 020306
                                              /%N%ASA er: Mapping Register read error (parity or timeout)/
/%N%ASA er: Attempt to set port data transfer mapping when option not present/
                                              /%N%ASA Value (oct) %06/
1970 020423
1971
1972 020452
1973 020520
                     PBsf0: .ASCIZ
                                              /%N%ADUP type %06%A message number %06/
                     DRPunt: .ASCIZ
                                              /#N#N#ARQDX DRIVE #06#A finished./
                                              /%N%APLEASE TYPE ANSWER to controller question or just <return>/
                    TYPASC: .ASCIZ
1974 020561
1975
1976
                     ; mmm
1977
```

```
.sbttl FORMAT Messages
1980
1981
              ; queries
1982
1983 020660
              qfuit: ;.byte 2.,.b.spl
                                                           ; Unit Info Table? (spl #2)
                                '*N*AEntering UIT*02*A: on drive number *D3*N'
1984 020660
                       .asciz
1985 020735
1986 020735
                                0.,.a.que
                                                          : Date? (que #0)
              qfdat:
                      :.byte
                                'Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>:
                       .asciz
                                                           ; Unit? (def #1)
1987 020766
                                1.,.a.def
              dfunt:
                       :.byte
1988 020766
1989 021027
1990 021027
                                'Enter unit number to format <0>:'
                        .asciz
                                                           ; Use Bad? (def #4)
              dfbad:
                       :.byte
                                4...a.def
                                'Use existing bad block information <N>:'
                        .asciz
                                5.,.a.def
                                                           ; Downline? (def #5)
1991 021077
              dfdwn:
                      ;.byte
1992 021077
1993 021127
                        .asciz
                                'Use down-line load <Y>:
                      :.byte
                                6.,.a.def
                                                           : Continue? (def #6)
              dfcon:
1994 021127
                                'Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>:'
                       .asciz
1995 021216
                               7.,.a.que
                                                          ; Serial #? (que #7)
              afser: :.byte
1996 021216
                                'Enter non-zero serial number <8-10 digits>:
                        .asciz
1997 021272
              ASK. ANSWER:
1998 021272
                       .asciz 'ans'
1999
2000
              : Informational Messages
2001
2002 021277
2003 021277
                                                           ; Begin (inf #0)
              sfbegt: ;.byte 0.,.a.inf
                                ' %N%AFormat Begun'
                       .asciz
2004 021320
2005 021320
                                                           : Complete (inf #1)
              sfdont: :.byte
                                1...a. inf
                                '%N%AFormat complete'
                       .asciz
2005 021320
2006 021344
2007 021344
2008 021366
2009 021366
                                : # of Revectored LBNs (inf #2)
              sfrevt: :.byte
                        .asciz
                                3...a.inf
              sfr1t: :.byte
                                                           ; # of primary ... (inf #3)
                        .asciz
                                4. . . a. inf
2010 021420
                                                           ; # of secondary ... (inf #4)
              sfr2t: :.byte
2011 021420
2012 021465
                                '* Secondary/tertiary revectored LBNS'
                       .asciz
                                                           ; # of Bad RCT blocks ... (inf #5)
                                5.,.a. inf
              sfrcbt: :.byte
2013 021465
                                ' Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors'
                        .asciz
2014 021545
2015 021545
                                                           ; # of Bad DBNs ... (inf #7)
              sfdbbt: ; byte
                                7...a. inf
                                '* Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors'
                        .asciz
2016 021625
2017 021625
                                9. . . a. inf
                                                           : # of Bad XBNs ... (inf #9)
              sfxbbt: ;.byte
                                ' Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors'
                        .asciz
2018 021705
                                11.,.a. inf
                                                          : # of Retries (inf #11)
              sftryt: :.byte
                                '# Blocks retried on the check pass'
14...a.inf ; # of Bad RBNs ... (inf #14)
2019 021705
                       .asciz
2020 021750
                                14.,.a. inf
              sfrbbt: :.byte
2021 021750
                                ' # Bad RBNS
                       .asciz
2022 021763
2023 021763
                                15...a. inf
                                                          : Formatting Cyl (inf #15)
              sfcylt: :.byte
                                'Formatting Cyl %'
                       .asciz
```

```
2025
2026
             : Successful Termination Messages
2028 ;.byte 12...a.ter ; R
2029 022004 sffcut: .asciz '*N*AFCT used successfully'
2030 ;.byte 13
                                                       : Reformat Worked (ter #12)
                                                       : Reconstruct Worked (ter #13)
2031 022036
2032 022062
2033
            sffcnt: .ascii '#N#AFCT was not used'
                    .asciz '%N%AFormat completed'
             : Error messages
2034
2035 022107 efstat: ;.byte 1.,.a.fat
                                                      : Status Error (fat #1)
                     .asciz 'MNMAGET STATUS failure'
2036 022107
2037
2038 022136 efsndt: ;.byte 2...a.fat
                                                      : Send Error (fat #2)
                     .asciz 'MN#AQ-PORT send error'
2039 022136
2040
                                                      : Command Error (fat #3)
2041 022164 efcmdt: ;.byte 3...a.fat
                     .asciz 'MMAUnsuccessful command'
2042 022164
2043
                                                      ; Receive Error (fat #4)
2044 022215 efrcvt: :.byte 4...a.fat
                     .asciz 'MNMAQ-PORT receive error'
2045 022215
2046
                                                     ; Bus Error (fat #5)
2047 022246 efbust: :.byte 5.,.a.fat
2048 022246
2049
                     .asciz 'sNsAQ-Bus I/O error'
                                                      : Format Init Error (fat #6)
2050 022272 efinit: ;.byte 6.,.a.fat
                     .asciz 'MN#AFormatter initialization error'
2051 022272
2052
2053 022335 efnut: ;.byte 7.,.a.fat
                                                      : Unit nonexistent error (fat #7)
2054 022335
2055
                     .asciz 'MNMANonexistent unit number'
                                                      : DBN/XBN Format error (fat 48)
2056 022371 efdxft: ;.byte 8.,.a.fat
                     .asciz 'MNMADBN/XBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)'
2057 022371
2058
                                                    ; FCT copies error (fat #9)
2059 022460 effect: :.byte 9...a.fat
                     .asciz 'MN#AFCT does not have enough good copies of each block'
2060 022460
2061
2062 022547 efsekt: :.byte 10...a.fat
                                                      : Seek error (fat #10)
2063 022547
2064
                     .asciz 'MNWASEEK error'
                                                      : RCT copies error (fat #11)
2065 022566 efrcct: :.byte 11...a.fat
                     .asciz 'MNMARCT does not have enough good copies of each block'
2066 022566
2067
                                                      : LBN format error (fat #12)
2068 022655 eflbft: :.byte 12...a.fat
                     .asciz 'MNMALBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)'
2069 022655
2070
2071 022740 effcwt: :.byte 13...a.fat
                                                      ; FCT write error (fat #13)
2072 022740
                 .asciz 'MNMAFCT write error (check write protect switch)'
2073
2074 023021 efrort: :.byte 14...a.fat
                                                      : RCT read error (fat #14)
                     .asciz 'MNWARCT read error'
2075 023021
2076
2077 023044 efrcwt: :.byte 15...a.fat
                                                      : RCT write error (fat #15)
2078 023044
2079
                     .asciz 'MNMARCT write error'
2080 023070 efrcft: :.byte 16...a.fat
                                                     : RCT full error (fat #16)
                     .asciz 'MNMARCT full'
2081 023070
```

```
2082
2083 023105 effcrt: :.byte 17...a.fat
2084 023105 .asciz '$N$AFCT read error'
                                                            : FCT read error (fat #17)
2085
2086 023130 effcnt: ;.byte 18...a.fat
2087 023130 .asciz '#N#AFCT nonexistent'
                                                            : FCT nonexistent error (fat #18)
2088
2089 023154 effcdt: :.byte 19...a.fat
2090 023154 .asciz '%N%AFCT Do
                       :.byte 19...a.fat ; FCT downline load error (fat #19)
.asciz '%N%AFCT Down-line load error'
2091
                       .asciz '%N%ADrive init timeout' : Drive timeout error (fat #20)
2092 023211 eftmot: :.byte 20...a.fat
2093 023211 .asciz '%N%ADrive
: Illegal response error (fat #21)
                        .asciz 'MN#AIllegal response to start-up question'
                                                            : Head error (fat #22)
                        .asciz 'MNMAWARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics'
                                                            : Input error (fat #23)
                        .asciz 'MNMAINPUT Error '
                                                            : Media error (fat #24)
                        .asciz 'MNMAMedia degraded'
                       .asciz 'sNsAUnrecogonized drive' Status Error (fat #1)
2109
```

#### FORMAT Messages 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 : -----ASCII text added to allow a bad status returned by an MSCP command to be reported. The format of the message is MEXYYY. Command issued was an MSCP Command MSCP status code in hex MSCP status code sub-code - GJK 2126 023507 2127 023533 2128 023557 ME10: .asciz 'SNSAInvalid Command' .asciz '%N%ACommand Aborted' ME20: .asciz '%N%AUNIT %02%A is unknown or online to another controller' ME30: .asciz '#N#AUNIT #02#A is disabled or no volume mounted' 2129 023651 ME31: 2129 023651 2130 023731 2131 023767 2132 024041 2133 024141 2134 024175 2135 024263 2136 024347 2137 024461 2138 024557 2139 024701 2140 024754 2141 025027 ME32: .asciz 'MNMAUNIT #02MA is inoperative' ME34: .asciz 'MNMAUNIT MOZMA is a duplicate unit number' .asciz 'MNMAUNIT #02MA has been disabled by field service or diagnostic' ME38: .asciz 'MNWAUNIT WOZWA is available' ME40: .asciz 'MNMAUNIT #02MA is not formatted with 512 byte sectors' ME55: .asciz 'MNMAUNIT MO2MA is not formatted or is FCT corrupted' ME56: .asciz 'MNMAUNIT MO2MA FCT or RCT is unreadable due to an uncorrectable ECC Error' ME57: ME58: .asciz '\*N\*ARCT search algorithm has encountered an invalid RCT entry' ME59: .asciz '\*N\*ANo replacement block available.\*N\*AReplacement was attempted for a bad block.' ME6128: .asciz '\*N\*AUNIT \*02\*A is software write protected' ME6256: .asciz '\*N\*AUNIT \*02\*A is hardware write protected' .asciz 'MN#ACompare Error' 2141 025027 ME70: 2141 025027 ME70: 2142 025051 ME80: 2143 025132 ME82: 2144 025155 ME83: 2145 025203 ME84: 2146 025246 ME87: .asciz 'MNMASector was written with Force Error modifier' .asciz 'sNsAInvalid Header' .asciz '\*N\*AData Sync Timeout' .asciz 'MNMACorrectable error in ECC field' .asciz 'MN#AUncorrectable ECC Error' .asciz '%N%AOne Symbol ECC Error' 2147 025302 ME88: 2148 025333 ME89: .asciz '%N%AThree Symbol ECC Error'.asciz '%N%AFour Symbol ECC Error'.asciz '%N%AFive Symbol ECC Error' 2149 025364 ME810: 2149 025364 2150 025417 2151 025451 2152 025503 2153 025534 2154 025567 2155 025622 2156 025657 2157 025710 ME811: ME812: .asciz '%N%ASix Symbol ECC Error' .asciz '%N%ASeven Symbol ECC Error' .asciz '%N%AEight Symbol ECC Error' ME813: ME814: ME815: .asciz 'MN#AHost Buffer Access Error' ME90: .asciz 'MNMAOdd Transfer Address' ME91: .asciz 'sNsAOdd Byte Count' ME92: 2158 025733 .asciz 'MNMANon-Existent Memory Error' ME93: .asciz 'MNWAHost Memory Parity Error' 2159 025771 ME94: 2160 026026 ME95: .asciz 'MNMAInvalid Page Table Entry' 2161 026063 .asciz 'MNMASERDES overrun or underrun error' MEA1: 2162 026130 .asciz 'MNMAEDC Error' MEA2: .asciz 'MN#AInconsistent internal control structure' 2163 026146 2164 026222 MEA3: .asciz 'MNMAInternal EDC Error' MEA4: .asciz 'MNMALESI Adapter Card parity error on input' .asciz 'MNMALESI Adapter Card parity error on output' .asciz 'MNMALESI Adapter Card "cable in place" not asserted' 2165 026251 MEA5: 026325 MEA6: 2167 026402 MEA7:

SEQ 0050

```
.asciz 'MMAController overrun or underrun'
 2168 026466
                           MEA8:
 2169 026531
                                            .asciz 'MNMAController Memory Error'
                           MEA9:
                                             .asciz 'MNMADrive MO2MA command time out'
 2170 026565 MEB1:
 2171 026626 MEB2:
2172 026701 MEB3:
                                             .asciz 'MNMAController detected transmission error'
                                             .asciz 'MN#APositioner Error'
2172 026701 MEB3: .asciz '#N#APositioner Error'
2173 026726 MEB4: .asciz '#N#ALost Read/Write Ready duri
2174 027014 MEB5: .asciz '#N#ADrive #02#A clock dropout'
2175 027052 MEB6: .asciz '#N#ALost receiver ready for tr
2176 027117 MEB7: .asciz '#N#ADrive #02#A detected error
2177 027156 MEB8: .asciz '#N#AController detected pulse
2178 027242 MEB10: .asciz '#N#AController detected protoc
2179 027311 MEB11: .asciz '#N#ADrive #02#A failed initial
2180 027357 MEB12: .asciz '#N#ADrive #02#A ignored initial
2181 027426 MEB13: .asciz '#N#AReceiver Ready Collision'
2182
2183 : End of MSCP Error Mess
2184
                                             .asciz 'MNMALost Read/Write Ready during or between transfers'
                                             .asciz 'MNMADrive MO2MA clock dropout'
                                             .asciz 'MNMALost receiver ready for transfer'
                           MEB7: .asciz '#N#ADrive #02#A detected error'
MEB8: .asciz '#N#AController detected pulse or state parity error'
MEB10: .asciz '#N#AController detected protocol error'
                           MEB11: .asciz '%N%ADrive %02%A failed initialization'
MEB12: .asciz '%N%ADrive %02%A ignored initialization'
                                                                               End of MSCP Error Message Text
```

```
FORMAT Messages
  2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195 027463 MSCPsts:
2196 027524 MSCPend:
2197 027603 MSCPGUS:
2198 027637 MSCPSCC:
2199 027712 MSCPONL:
2200 027736 MSCPRD:
2201 027757 MSCPWRT:
2202 030001 MSCPOP:
2203
2204 030054 BTFND:
2205 030121 BTRPT:
2206 030211 DONE:
2207 030270
                   Messages that report which MSCP command was executed, MSCP status errors
                                      and Bad Bytes found in a logical block.
                   .asciz '%N%AResponse Packet Status %06%N'
.asciz '%N%ANo end bit(200) in response packet endcode'
                  MSCPsts:
                  MSCPend:
MSCPGUS:
MSCPSCC:
                                      .asciz '%N%AGet Unit Status command'
                                      .asciz '%N%ASet Controller Characteristics command'
                                      .asciz '%N%AOn Line command'
                  MSCPONL:
                                      .asciz '%N%ARead command'
                   MSCPWRT:
                                      .asciz '%N%AWrite command'
                                      .asciz '%N%ACMDpak Opcode %06%A, RSPpak Opcode %06'
                   BTFND: .asciz '%N%ATotal bad track(s) found: %D4%N'
                   BTRPT: .asciz '%N%ATrack %D4%A (decimal) has %D3%A (decimal) bad bytes'
                            .ascii '%N%N%ADisk has been formatted and all available'
   2206 030211 DUNE: .asciz
2207 030270 .asciz
2208 030335 DSKUT: .asciz
2209 :+++++++++
2210
2211 030376 RCVBUF: .BLKB
2212
2213
2214
                            .asciz 'MNMALBNs have been tested for errors'
                  DSKUT: .asciz 'MNMNMATesting LBNs on disk ... MN'
                   ;Buffer to check data sent to disk
                                    17000
                                                .list
                                               .even
```

```
Global subroutines
                                        .sbttl global subroutines
 *************
                                               THIS ROUTINE WILL ALTER THE CPU INTERRUPT LEVEL TO THREE, INITIATE THE MUT POLLING AND WAIT A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME HOPING THAT THE MUT WILL INTERRUPT.
                                        There is really 2 sections to this routine. One section awaits the
                                        normal course of a command by waiting for an iterrupt and then going
                                        The other course of the routine is to handled timeout commands. This is
                                        :a little more difficult. If there is a command that is time-out the
                                        program will do a GETDUST status command to find out the status. IF
                                        ; we get an interrupt there are 2 possibilties.
                                        ; 1. a response to the Get Dust status command. Handled like any other
                                        ; 2. a response to the timeout command in which case we handle it instead
                                        of the normal handler located in the program right after it was issued.
                                        :This means that there is a GET DUST response pending which we must handle
                                        ; shortly after. As soon as we handle the GET DUST response we check to
                                        ; make sure we handled the timed out command by checking the LSTCRN register
                                        ; and return to the DUP dialog mode by checking the DUP message type and
                                        responding to the intial timed out command
                                           >>>> waiting for initial or timed out command
                                                interrupt received
                                                 just jump to vector address location
                                                or on site response handler located right after cmd loader in the program
                                                if no interrupt then save cmd info & submit GETDUST command
                                                responses, if no interrupt then fatal error
                                                                        }interrupt received
                                                                        }test for response to GET DUST or TIMED_OUT cmd
                                                                        handle response here
                                                                        )if response was GET DUST check if we handled
                                                                        }the TIMED_OUT cmd already
}(yes, LSTCRN = 0) go back to DUP dialog mode
                                                }<<<<<<<<
                                                                       by checking DUP type and responding ()(no, LSTCRN = #) load TIMED_OUT cmd Vector.
                                                      and wait for GET DUST response
                                                 go to DUP dialog routine
                                                      ********************
                                        POLLWT:
                                                        #140
                                                                                :Drop cpu level to three.
                                        pollw: mtps
   2267 047402
2268
2269 047406
                005777
                        132716
                                                        alPrea
                                                                                :Tell mut to start polling.
                                                tst
                                                clr
                                                        time
                                                                                reset timer
   2270 047412
2271 047420
2272 047426
                012737
012737
                        000001
                                                        #1.nxttim
                                                                                :Guarantee nxttim = time + 1
                                002576
                                                MOV
                        051172
                                                        #trp100.@#LKSvct
                                                                                ; load the trap handler address
                                000100
                                                mov
                                                        #pri07.0#LKSvct+2
                                                                                :priority 7
                012737
                        000340
                                000102
                                                MOV
```

2277							
2273 2274 047434 2275 047442	022727	000100 002576	177546 051162	2\$: 1\$:	bis cmp	abit6.0aLKS nxttim.time 1\$	:Turn on line clock :Has 1 second delay expired ?
2276 047450 2277 047452 2278 047460 2279 047464 2280 2281 047470	042737 005237 106427	000100 002576 000340	177546		bic inc mtps	#bit6.@#LKS nxttim #340	:Turn off line clock :Update nxttim :don't want interrupts while in other :routines
2281 047470	004737	064316			jsr	pc,BIT15T	
2282 047474 2283 047476 2284 047502 2285 047510 2286	106427 023737	000140 002574	051162		BREAK mtps cmp bgt	#140 delay.time 2\$	check for control C; turn on interrupts again after check; Has total delay been realized???; If so, then exit delay loop
2287 047512	005737	002606			tst	recv.done	; is this the first time ?
2288 047516 2289 047520	001011	002462			bne mov	628\$ cmdpak+10,r0	;no, execute get dust command ;get opcode
2290 047524	022700	000002			cmp	#op.esp.r0 627\$	; if the command issued was a exec sup.
2291 047530 2292 047532 2293 047536	022700	000005			cmp bne	#op.rec,r0 628\$	; if the command issued was a recv. data
2294 047540 2295 047542 2296	000777 106427	000340		627\$: 628\$:	br mtps	<del>4</del> 340	:don't want interrupts while setting up :for cmd
2297 047546	004737	064316			jsr	pc.BIT15T	;test SA make sure not a fatal error
2296 2297 047546 2298 047552 2299 047556	013700 022700	002462			cmp	cmdpak+10,r0 #op.gds,r0	get opcode; if the command issued was a GETDUST
2300 2301 047562	001006				bne	GDSO	;STATUS and timeout big trouble ;if not go do a GET DUST to find out ;what the situation is
2302 2303 047564					ERRDF	12,df14	:type no iterrupt after get dust status
2304 2305 047574	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	command controller dead; drop unit and go on
2306 2307 2308				;GETDUS			;save timed out command information
2309 047600	017737	132522	002544	GDS0:	mov	@vector,LSTVCT	store the vector address of timeout
2310 2311 047606 2312 047614	013737 013737	002452 002462	002540 002542		mov mov	cmdpak,LSTCRN cmdpak+10,LSTCMD	command; store the CRN of the timed out command; store the opcode of timed out command;
2313 2314 047622	032737	100000	002534		bit	#bit15,cmdrng+2	test ownership of ring make sure we
2315 2316 047630 2317 047632 2318 047640 2319 047646 2320 047654 2321 047660 2322 047664 2323 047670	001363 012737 112737 112737 005237 005037 005037	000016 000000 000002 002452 002454 002456 002460	002446 002450 002451		bne movb movb inc clr clr	GDS0 #14.,cmdlen #0,cmdlen+2 #dup.id,cmdlen+3 cmdpak cmdpak+2 cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6	:own it :if we don't own it wait until we do :load length of packet to be sent :load msg type and credit :load DUP connection ID :load new CRN
2324 047674 2325 047702	012737	000001 002464	002462		mov	#op.gds.cmdpak+10 cmdpak+12	:load up opcode :no modifiers
2326 2327 047706 2328 047714 2329 047722	012737	047746 002352 002452	132412 002526 002532		mov mov	#RFDO,@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng	:NEW VECTOR PLACE :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring

```
C5
.MAIN. MACRO VO5.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 27-2
Global subroutines
                                                                                                                        :PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
                                                                                    #140000.RSPRNG+2
     2330 047730
                                    140000
                                               002530
                       012737
                                                                        mov
   2331 047736 012737

2332 047744 000614

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

2354

2355 047746 106427

2358 047752 062706

2359 047756 013701

2360 047762 013700

2361 047766 020001

2362 047770 001107

2363

2364 047772 023727

2365

2366 050000 001412

2367 050002 000137

2369

2370 050026 004737

2372

2368 050022 000137

2372

2373 050036 001004

2374 050040 062706

2375 050044 000137

2377

2378 050050 132737

2379 050050 2380

2381 050050 132737

2382 050056 001010
                                                                                    #bit15, CMDRNG+2
                                    100000 002534
                                                                        mov
                                                                                                                        :GO and wait for interrupt
                                                                                    POLLWT
                                                                        br
                                                            ; There are only 3 ways out code.
                                                            :If GETDUST response and TIMED_OUT cmd response was handled
: if LSTCRN = 0 and RSPPAK+10 = OP.GDS+OP.END then
                                                            ; back to DUP dialog mode.
                                                            : (TIMED_OUT cmd still hasn't returned but GETDUST has returned)
: if LSTCRN = # and RSPPAK+10 = OP.GDS+0P.END then
: check if idle or active. if idle then error
                                                            : check for progress in progress indicator if no progress then error : load LSTVCT into @vector, LSTCRN into cmdpak, LSTCMD into cmdpak+10
                                                             ; set response ring ownership to Port Owned
                                                            ; jmp to pollwt.
                                                             :or
                                                            ; (TIMED_OUT cmd response received before GETDUST response returned)
                                                             : if LSTCRN = # and RSPPAK+10 not= OP.GDS+OP.END then
                                                             : clear LSTCRN and
                                                             ; jmp to pollwt.
                                                                                                                        :INTR TO HERE if GETDUST or TIMED_OUT
                                                            RFDO:
                                                                                                                         :command
                                                                                     #340
                                                                                                                         :No interrupts please
                                                                         mtps
                                    000340
                                                                                                                        :fix stack 4 for introt
                                    000004
                                                                         add
                                                                                    44. Sp
                                                                                                                         ; check command packet CRN
                                    002452
                                                                         mov
                                                                                    cmdpak, r1
                                                                                                                        :check response packet CRN
:Are they the SAME must be GETDUST cmd
                                    002352
                                                                                    rsppak, r0
                                                                         mov
                                                                                     r0.r1
                                                                         CMP
                                                                                                                        ; if not it must be the TIMED_OUT cmd
                                                                                     3$
                                                                         bne
                                                                                                                                    :it should be a GETDUST lets
                                                                                    rsppak +10, #op. gds+op.end
                                    002362
                                               000201
                                                                         CMD
                                                                                                                                     :make sure
                                                                        beq
                                                                                                                         ;unexpected cmd response in time out loop
                                                                         printf
                                                                                    #pb11w0
                                                                                                                         :error handler
                                                                                    unkwn
                                    074410
                                                                         amr
                                                                                    PC.RSPCHK
LSTCRN
                                                                                                                         :check the response
                                                            1$:
                                    060352
                                                                         isr
                                                                                                                         :see if timed out command was already
                                    002540
                                                                         Est
                                                                                                                         :received (lstcrn = 0)
                                                                         bne
                                    000002
                                                                                     #2.sp
                                                                                                                         adjust stack for Timed Out cmd's
                                                                         add
                                                                                                                         initial call to POLLWT
                                                                                    DUPDLG
                                                                                                                         ; if Timed out cmd was already received
                        000137 071104
                                                                         jmp
                                                                                                                         ; then goto DUP dialog mode
                                                                                                                         ; if Timed out command was not received
                                                             2$:
                                                                                                                         ;already (LSTCRN not= 0)
                                                                                     #bit3,rsppak+17
                                                                                                                         ; if server idle then error
                                    000010 002371
                                                                        bitb
                                                                                                                        ; if not check for progress ; controller idle when it should be active
                                                                                     1002$
                                                                         bne
                                                                                     #pb11
                                                                        printf
     2384
2385
            050100
                                                             1002$:
                                                                                     rsppak+20,r0
                                                                                                                         check for progress in progress indicator
                        013700
                                    002372
                                                                        mov
                                                                                     rsppak+22.r1
                                    002374
     2386 050104
                        013701
                                                                         mov
```

2387	050110	020037	002546			стр	r0,loprgi	;see if low word of progress indicator ;is the same as older value
2388 2389 2390	050114 050116 050122 050124	001011 020137 001006	002550			bne cmp bne	1001\$ r1,hiprgi 1001\$	if it is then continue ;see if high vaule is the same
2393	050134	000137	074424		1001\$:	ERRDF	11.DF13 dropunt	;no progress shown after cmd timeout
2394	050140	010037	002546		10017.	mov	r0.loprgi	;update progress indicator
2397 2398	050144 050150 050154	010137 004737 013737	050300 002540	002452		mov jsr mov	r1,hiprgi pc,FPRPT LSTCRN,cmdpak	:Call format progress report :move TIMED_OUT cmd CRN into cmd :move TIMED_OUT cmd Opcode into cmd :load TIMED_OUT cmd interrupt handler
2400 2401	050162 050170	013737 013777	002542 002544	002462 132130		mov	LSTCMD.cmdpak+10 LSTVCT.@vector	:load TIMED_OUT cmd interrupt handler ;address into vector
2402 2403 2404	050176 050204	012737 000137	140000 047376	002530		mov jmp	#140000,RSPRNG+2 pollw	:Port owned ;wait for TIMED_OUT cmd response
2405 2406 2407	050210	020037	002540		3\$:	стр	rO.LSTCRN	;check the crn with the last CRN from
2408	050214	001412				beq	4\$	the timeout command
2410	050216	000137	074410			printf	#pb11w1 unkwn	:Unexpected cmd response in time out loop ;error handler
2412								:Timed out command received but Get Dust ;Status is still in Queue
2414	050242	013737	002540	002452	4\$:	mov	LSTCRN, cmdpak	:load timed out command values for :RSPCHK routine
2416	050250	013737	002542	002462		mov	LSTCMD.cmdpak+10	:load timed out command values for :RSPCHK routine
2418	050256	005037	002540			clr	LSTCRN	; if it is the timeout command clear LAST ; CRN register
2420 2421 2422 2423	050262	004737 012737 000137	060352 140000 047376	002530		jsr mov jmp	pc.RSPCHK #140000.RSPRNG+2 POLLW	:go check the command :PORT OWNERSHIP BIT. :go wait for GETDUST interrupt
2420	JJUL 14	300131	31.0.0			JF		

```
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
                                         : ***********************************
                                              Format Progress Report (Done Only for uCode Rev 2 or higher)
2431
2432 050300
2433 050300
2434 050306
                                         ****************
                                         FPRPT:
                                                                            :check microcode rev number
              023727
                       002342 000002
                                                          mcdnbr.#2
                                                           33$
                                                                            :If rev > or = 2 continue execution
              002001
                                                  bge
2434 050306
2435 050310
2436
2437 050312
2438 050320
2439 050322
2440 050342
                                                                            :If not, don't output progress report
              000207
                                                  return
                       004000
                               002336
                                         33$:
                                                  bit
                                                           #bit11.UNTflgs
                                                                            :Has title already been printed ??
              032737
                                                                            :If so, don't print it again
              001013
                                                           22$
                                                  bne
                                                          #FRPTB
                                                  printf
                                                                            :Set bit 11 in flag register so title only
              052737
                       004000
                                002336
                                                           #bit11.UNTflas
                                                  bis
                                                                            ; appears once
2441
              122737
                                                                            :Is pass = 0 ??
2442 050350
                       000000
                                002551
                                         22$:
                                                  cmpb
                                                           #0.hiprgi+1
                                                                             :If not, check for pass = 1
              001022
2443 050356
                                                  bne
                                                                            :Print "Formatting Tracks, 1bn #: "
                                                  printf
                                                           #FMTTRK
2444 050360
                                                                             :Convert counter to ASCII characters
                                                           pc.DECasc
2445 050400
              004737
                       051220
                                                  jsr
                                                                             :Print 1bn number
                                                           #tmpbuf
2446 050404
                                                  printf
2447
                                                                            :Is pass = 1 ??
                                002551 1$:
                                                           #1, hiprgi+1
2448 050424
              122737
                       000001
                                                  cmpb
                                                                             : If not, check for pass = 2
              001032
                                                  bne
2449 050432
                                                                             :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
              105037
                       002551
                                                  clrb
2450 050434
                                                           hiprgi+1
                                                                             :Are we just reading defect list ??
              005737
                                                  tst
2451 050440
                       002546
                                                           loprgi
2452 050444
2453 050446
2454 050466
2455 050470
2456
2457
                                                           11$
              001011
                                                  bne
                                                           #RDDFCT
                                                                             :Yes, print "Reading defect list"
                                                  printf
                                                                             :Continue with rest of routine
              000414
                                                           #RPDFCT, loprgi, hiprgi
                                         11$:
                                                  printb
                                                                             :No. print "Replacing defect #: __ on head #: _"
2458 050520
                                        2$:
                                                                             :Is pass = 2 ??
                                002551
                                                           #2, hiprgi+1
              122737
                       000002
                                                  cmpb
2459 050526
2460 050530
2461 050534
              001024
                                                           3$
                                                                             :If not, check for pass = 3
                                                  bne
              105037
                                                           hiprgi+1
                                                                             :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
                       002551
                                                  clrb
                                                                             Print "First check pass, writing lbn #: "
                                                  printf
                                                           pc, DECasc
                                                                             :Convert counter to ASCII characters
2462 050554
              004737
                       051220
                                                  ISP
                                                                             :Print 1bn number
2463 050560
                                                  printf
                                                           #tmpbuf
2464
                                                                             :Is pass = 3 ??
                       000003 002551 3$:
                                                           #3, hiprgi+1
2465 050600
               122737
                                                  cmpb
                                                                             :If not, check for pass = 4
              001024
                                                  bne
2466 050606
                                                                             :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
                                                           hiprgi+1
              105037
                       002551
                                                  clrb
2467 050610
                                                                             :Print "First check pass, reading 1bn #: "
:Convert counter to ASCII characters
                                                  printf
2468 050614
2469 050634
              004737
                                                  jsr
                                                           pc, DECasc
                       051220
                                                           #tmpbuf
                                                                             :Print 1bn number
                                                  printf
2470 050640
2471
                                                                             :Is pass = 4 ??
                                                           #4.hiprgi+1
2472 050660
               122737
                       000004
                                002551 4$:
                                                  cmpb
2473 050666
2474 050670
2475 050674
                                                           5$
                                                                             :If not, check for pass = 5
              001024
                                                  bne
                                                                             :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
                                                           #SCPW
               105037
                       002551
                                                  clrb
                                                  printf
                                                                             :Print "Second check pass, writing 1bn #: "
2476 050714
                                                           pc.DECasc
                                                                             :Convert counter to ASCII characters
               004737
                       051220
                                                  isr
2477 050720
                                                           #tmpbuf
                                                                             :Print 1bn number
                                                  printf
2478
              122737
                                                           #5.hiprgi+1
                                                                             :Is pass = 5 ??
                                002551
2479 050740
                       000005
                                                  cmpb
                                                                             :If not, check for pass = 6
2480 050746
               001024
                                                  bne
                                                                             :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
2481 050750
               105037
                       002551
                                                  clrb
                                                           hiprgi+1
```

F5 .MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 28-1 Global subroutines

2482 050754 2483 050774 2484 051000	004737	051220			printf jsr printf	#SCPR pc.DECasc #tmpbuf	;Print "Second check pass, reading 1bn #: " ;Convert counter to ASCII characters ;Print 1bn number
2485 2486 051020 2487 051026 2488 051030 2489 051034 2490 051054 2491 051060	122737 001024 105037 004737	000006 002551 051220	002551	6\$:	cmpb bne clrb printf jsr printf	#6.hiprgi+1 7\$ hiprgi+1 #TCPW pc.DECasc #tmpbuf	:Is pass = 6 ?? :If not, then pass = 7 :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear :Print "Third check pass, writing 1bn #: " :Convert counter to ASCII characters :Print 1bn number
2492 2493 051100 2494 051106 2495 051110 2496 051114 2497 051134 2498 051140	122737 001024 105037 004737	000007 002551 051220	002551	7\$:	cmpb bne clrb printf jsr printf	#7,hiprgi+1 8\$ hiprgi+1 #TCPR pc.DECasc #tmpbuf	:Is pass = 7 ?? :If not, then return to calling program :Make sure 8 MSBs are clear :Print "Second check pass, reading 1bn #: " :Convert counter to ASCII characters :Print 1bn number
2499 2500 051160	000207			8\$:	return		

G5 .MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 29 Global subroutines

2522	502 503 504 505 506				*****	******	Line Clock Ti	mer Routine
25	509 051162 510 051164	000000			time:	.word		;Time in Seconds
25	511 512 051166 513 051170	000000 000074				.word	60.	:Counter for Cycles per Second :Cycles per Second
25	515 051172 516 051172 517 051176	005237 023737	051166 051166	051170	trp100:	inc	time+4 time+4,time+6	;Add a cycle ;Compare to total cycle time ;50 Hz or 60 Hz
25	051204 051206 051212 051212	003404 005037 005237	051166 051162			ble clr inc adc	10\$ time+4 time time+2	Reinit the cycle timer Add a second Add carry to high word
25	051216 0524	000002			10\$:	rti	time *E	Return from interrupt

2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536	:*************************************	number 1 data word
2537 051220 2538 051220 010146 2539 051222 013737 002546 051444 2540 051230 013737 002550 051446 2541 051236 012701 051430 2542 051242 010146 2543 051244 010246 2544 051246 010346 2545 051250 005002	DECasc:  mov r1,-(sp) mov loprgi,dtmp mov hiprgi,dtmp+2 mov #tmpbuf+2,r1 mov r1,-(sp) mov r2,-(sp) mov r3,-(sp) clr r2 1\$: clr r3	;octal number address ;octal number address ;asciz buffer address ;clear the decimal table pointer
2546 051252 005003 2547 051254 005203 2548 051256 166237 051450 051444 2549 051264 005637 051446 2550 051270 166237 051452 051446 2551 051276 002366 2552 051300 066237 051450 051444 2553 051306 005537 051446 2554 051312 066237 051452 051446 2555 051320 005303 2556 051322 062703 000060 2557 051326 110321 2558 051330 062702 000004 2559 051334 005762 051450 2560 051340 001344 2561 051342 105021	2\$: inc r3 sub dtb1(r2),dtmp sbc dtmp+2 sub dtb1+2(r2),dtmp+2 bge 2\$ add dtb1(r2),dtmp adc dtmp+2	clear decimal digit increment decimal digit subtract power of ten from accumulator  if not negative subtract another adjust accumulator so positive  adjust decimal digit convert decimal to ascii mov ascii digit text into buffer increment table pointer check if thats all store null
2562 2563 051344 2564 051344 005001 2565 051346 005002 2566 051350 012703 051430	PURLO:  clr r1 clr r2 mov #tmpbuf+2,r3	;Purge leading zeroes of counter convrsn ;Set up addresses, flags, and/or indices
2567 2568 051354 122761 000060 051430 2569 051362 002404 2570 051364 003011 2571 051366 032702 000001 2572 051372 001404 2573 051374 052702 000001 2574 051400 116123 051430 2575 051404 005201 2576 051406 000762 2577 051410 116123 051430	1\$: cmpb #60.tmpbuf+2(r1) blt 3\$ bgt 4\$ bit #bit0.r2 beq 2\$ 3\$: bis #bit0.r2 movb tmpbuf+2(r1).(r3)+ 2\$: inc r1 br 1\$ 4\$: movb tmpbuf+2(r1).(r3)+	:Is byte a leading 0 ?? :Byte must be a digit :Byte must be a null :If no non-zero digits have been found. :go to next byte :flag first non-zero digit found :move byte to proper location in buffer :Update pointer :Check next byte :move null and end
2578 2579 051414 012603 2580 051416 012602 2581 051420 012601 2582 051422 012601	mov (sp)+.r3 mov (sp)+.r2 mov (sp)+.r1 mov (sp)+.r1	;address preserved ;restore original r1

**I**5 .MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 30-1 Global subroutines 2583 051424 000207 2584 2585 051426 045 2586 051430 2587 2588 2589 051444 000000 2590 051446 000000 2591 051450 2592 051450 145000 2593 051452 035632 2594 051454 160400 2595 051456 002765 2596 051460 113200 2597 051462 000230 2598 051464 041100 2599 051466 000017 2600 051470 103240 2601 051472 000001 return ;Provide buffer for ascii data 101 tmpbuf: .ascii /#A/ .blkb 11. :10 bytes for digits, 1 for null .even 0 dtmp: 0 dtbl: 145000 : 1.0 E09 35632 160400 : 1.0 E08 2765 113200 : 1.0 E07 : 1.0 E06 041100 103240 : 1.0 E05 2601 051472 2602 051474 2603 051476 000001 23420 : 1.0 E04 000000 2604 051500 2605 051502 2606 051504 1750 001750 : 1.0 E03 000000 144 000144 : 1.0 E02 2607 051506 2608 051510 000000 12 000012 : 1.0 E01 010 2609 051512 000000 2610 051514 2611 051516 000001 : 1.0 E00 000000

.even

; endflag

2612 051520 2613 2614

000000

```
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
                                        HARD INITIALIZE
                                         This routine hard initialize the disk controller so that commands
                                         can be issued. This routine is governed by the UQSSP spec.
                                         This format starts by initializating
                                                r1 = ptable address
                                                r3 = step bit mask
                                                r4 = SA address
2628 051522
2629 051522
2630 051526
2631 051532
                                       HRDINT:
                                                mtps
                                                        #140
              106427
                      000140
              013704
                      002324
                                                         ipreg.r4
                                                MOV
                                                                                  ; start initialization IP and put SA
                                                        (r4)+
                                       1$:
                                                clr
              005024
              012703
012746
2632 051534
2633 051540
                                                        #bit11.r3
                      004000
                                                MOV
                      000024
                                                        #20.,-(sp)
                                                MOV
                                                                                  2634 051544
              004737
                      052626
                                                isr
                                                        pc, sleep
              005726
                                                        (sp)+
2635 051550
                                                tst
                                                        pc,bit15T
                                                                                  :Look for fatal SAreg error
2636 051552
              004737
                                       4$:
                      064316
                                                jsr
                                                                                                                  bit11 =0 >1
                                                         #bit11,(r4)
              032714
                                                                                  :check sa reg for step 1
2637 051556
                      004000
                                                bit
2638 051562
              001004
                                                        6$
                                                bne
2639 051564
              005737
                      002602
                                                tst
                                                        timeout
2640 051570
              001370
                                                bne
                                                        timout
2641 051572
              000571
                                                br
                                                                                  responding in step 1 <<<<<<<<
2642 051574
              013700
                      002326
                                       6$:
                                                mov
                                                        vector.r0
2643 051600
              000241
                                                clc
2644 051602
                                                        rO
              006200
                                                asr
2645 051604
              006200
                                                asr
                                                        rO
                                                                                  := VECTOR/4
                                                        #<bit15+bit7>.r0
2646 051606
              052700
                      100200
                                                bis
2647 051612
              013701
                      002326
                                                        vector, r1
                                                mov
2648 051616
2649 051622
2650 051626
2651
                                                                                  :load up interrupt location into vector
                      052730
                                                         #saint.(r1)+
              012721
                                                mov
                                                                                  :lower the priority
; Enable INTERRUPTS, set 1 cmd rng and
              012711
                                                        #140,(r1)
                      000140
                                                MOV
                                                        r0.(r4)
              010014
                                                MOV
                                                                                  :1 rsp rnq
                                                         #bit12,r3
     051630
              012703
                      010000
                                                MOV
2653 051634
2654 051640
2655 051644
                                                        #20.,-(sp)
              012746
                      000024
                                                mov
                                                                                  004737
                      052626
                                                isr
                                                        pc.sleep
                                                         (sp)+
              005726
                                                tst
                                                        pc.bit15T
                                                                                  :look for sa error
2656 051646
                                       445:
              004737
                                                jsr
                      064316
                                                bit
                                                         #bit12.(r4)
2657 051652
              032714
                      010000
                                                                                  :check step
                                                        12$
2658 051656
              001007
                                                bne
2659 051660
                                                tst
                                                        timeout
              005737
                      002602
                                                        44$
2660 051664
              001370
                                                bne
                                                         #bit11.(r4)
                                                bit
                                                                                  :check step
                      004000
2661 051666
              032714
2662 051672
2663 051674
              001151
                                                bne
                                                        wrnastep
              000530
                                                        timout
                                                br
2664
                                                         #RSPRNG.RO
2665
                                                                                  responding in step 2 <<<<<<<
              012700
                      002526
                                       12$:
     051676
                                                MOV
2666 051702
              042700
                                                         #bit0.r0
                                                                                  ; no adapter purge interrupts
                       000001
                                                bic
2667 051706
                                                                                  ; load low ringbase address of the
                                                        r0,(r4)
                                                mov
                                                                                  :communications area
2668
                                                         #bit13,r3
2669 051710
              012703
                       020000
                                                mov
2670 051714
2671 051720
                                                        #20..-(sp)
pc.sleep
              012746
                       000024
                                                mov
                                                                                  004737
                       052626
                                                isr
2672 051724
              005726
                                                fst
                                                         (SD)+
```

.MAIN.	MACRO	V05.05	Inur
Global	subrout	ines	
2673	051726	00473	7 064

2677		004737	064316		4445:	jsr	pc,bit15T	:look for sa error
2674	051726 051732	032714	020000			bit	#bit13,(r4)	;check step
2676	051736 051740	001012 005737	002602			bne tst	13\$ timeout	
2677	051744	001370				bne	444\$	. shaek stan
2678	051746 051752	032714	004000			bit	#bit11,(r4) wrngstep	;check step
2680	051754	032714	010000			bit	#bit12.(r4)	;check step
2681	051760 051762	001116				bne	wrngstep timout	
2683		000413						
2684	051764	013701 012721	002326 052730		13\$:	mov	vector.r1 #saint.(r1)+	;load up interrupt loacation into vector
2686	051770 05177 <b>4</b>	012711	000340			mov	#340,(r1)	after step four we want no interrupts
2687						-1-	(r4)	:until expected. :load low ringbase address of the
2689	052000	005014				clr	(14)	communications area
2690	052002	012703	040000			MOV	#bit14,r3	
2691	052006 052012	012746 004737	000024 052626			mov	#20(sp) pc.sleep	:looking for step 4 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
2693	052016	005726				fst	(sp)+	
2694	052020	004737 032714	064316		4444\$:	jsr	pc.bit15T #bit14.(r4)	:look for sa error :check step
2696	052024 052030	001015				bne	18\$	Teneer step
2697	052030 052032	005737	002602			tst	timeout 4444\$	
2699	052036 052040	001370 032714	004000			bne	#bit11.(r4)	;check step
2700	052044	001064				bne	wrngstep	schools oten
2701	052046 052052	032714	010000			bit	#bit12,(r4) wrngstep	;check step
2703	052052 052054	032714	020000			bit	#bit13,(r4)	;check step
2704	052060 052062	001056				bne br	wrngstep timout	
2706								
2708	052064	011401			18\$:	mov	(r4),r1	identify the controller number and imicrocode version number
2709	052066	010102				MOV	r1.r2	shift version # out
2711	052070 052072	006201				asr	rl rl	, sint c version a odc
2712	052074	006201				asr	r1	
2713	052076 052100	006201 042701	177400			bic	r1 #177400.r1	clear top bits off
2715	052104	010137	002340			mov	r1,mdlnbr	;model number storage
2716	052110 052114	042702 010237	177760 002342			bic	#177760,r2 r2,mcdnbr	clear model number out
2718	052120	122701	000007			cmpb	#Mrqdx1,r1	;check for Model #
2719	052124	001454	000023			beq	gobit #Mrgdx3.r1	;check for Model #
2721	052126 052132	122701 001451	000023			beq	gobit	, check for riodel w
2723	052134					ERRSOFT	6.SFT1	; DEVICE FATAL wrong model #, wrong ;controller
2724 2725	052144	052737	020000	002336		bis	#bit13,UNTflgs	;set unknown model number in unit flags
2726 2727	052152	000137	052256			jmp	gobit	;drop unit and go on
2728	052156				timout:	ERRDF	5.DF1	: DEVICE FATAL controller timeout
2129	052156					ERROF	5.071	, DETICE PAINE CONTROLLER CHIEGOS

```
Global subroutines
  2730

2731 052166

2732

2733 052212 000137 074424

2734 052216

2737

2738 052216

2739

2740 052252 000137 074424

2741

2742 052256

2743 052256

2744 052256

2744 000001

2744

2745 052262 012700 177777
                                                                                               ; during hard init
                                                         Printf #pb1.r3.(r4)
                                                                                               : Expected SA step bit xxxxx set.
                                                                                               ; received yyyyyy
                                                                                               :drop unit and go on
                                                                  dropunt
                                                         D
                                               wrngstep:
                                                         ERRDF
                                                                  4.DF2
                                                                                               : DEVICE FATAL wrong step bit set
                                                                                               ; after interrupt
                                                                                               : Expected SA step bit xxxxx, received
                                                         Printf
                                                                  #pb1.r3.(r4)
                                                                                               in SA yyyyyy
                                                                                               :drop unit and go on
                                                         jmp
                                                                  dropunt
                                               GOBIT:
                                                                  #1.(r4)
                                                                                               :Controller is NOW INITIALIZED
                                                         mov
   2745 052262
2746 052266
2747 052270
2748
2749 052272
2750 052272
052272
                  012700
                            177777
                                                                  #-1.r0
                                                         mov
                   000240
                                               11$:
                                                                                               ; waste just a little time
                                                         nop
                  077002
                                                                  r0.11$
                                                         sob
                                               GDScmd:
                                               GETDUST
                                                                                               :Do a Get Dust Status command start
                   032737
                            100000
                                     002534
                                               GDS2:
                                                                   #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                         bit
                                                                                               test ownership of ring make sure we own
                                                                                               :it
                                                                   GDS2
                                                                                               ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                                                         bne
         052302
                   012737
                            000016
                                      002446
                                                                   #14.,cmdlen
                                                                                               ; load length of packet to be sent
                                                         mov
                                                                                               :load msg type and credit
:load DUP connection ID
         052310
                   112737
                            000000
                                      002450
                                                                   #0.cmdlen+2
                                                         movb
         052316
                                      002451
                  112737
                            200002
                                                                   #dup.id.cmdlen+3
                                                         movb
                                                                                               ;load new CRN
         052324
                  005237
                            002452
                                                         inc
                                                                  cmdpak
         052330
                            002454
                  005037
                                                         clr
                                                                  cmdpak+2
         052334
052340
052344
                   005037
                            002456
                                                                   cmdpak +4
                                                         clr
                   005037
                            002460
                                                                  cmdpak+6
                                                         clr
                   012737
                                      002462
                            000001
                                                                   #op.gds,cmdpak+10
                                                                                               :load up opcode
                                                         mov
         052352
                                                                  cmdpak+12
                   005037
                            002464
                                                         clr
                                                                                               :no modifiers
                                                                   #RFD2, avector
         052356
                   012777
                            052420
                                      127742
                                                         mov
                                                                                               :New vector place
                  012737
         052364
                            002352
                                      002526
                                                                   #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                               :load response packet area into ring
                                                         MOV
         052372
052400
052406
                            002452
                                      002532
                                                                   #cmdpak . cmdrng
                                                                                               :load command packet area into ring
                                                         MOV
                  012737
012737
                            140000
                                      002530
                                                                  #140000, RSPRNG+2
                                                                                               :Port ownership bit.
                                                         MOV
                                                                  #bit15, CMDRNG+2
                            100000
                                      002534
                                                         MOV
                                                                  pc . POLLWT
                            047376
         052414
                   004737
                                                         jsr
                                                                                               :Go to poll and wait routine.
                                                RFD2:
         052420
                                                                                               :Intr to here.
         052420
                   062706
                            000006
                                                                  #6. Sp
                                                                                               :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                         add
                                                                                               :subrtn (2)
                  012777
                            065360
                                      127674
                                                                  #intsrv. @vector
                                                                                               :Change vector
                                                         MOV
         052432 004737
                            060352
                                                                  pc. RSPCHK
                                                                                               :Go to routine that will check on
                                                         isr
                                                                                               the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                               ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                               ; num, the endcode and status.
   2751
2752 052436
2753 052444
2754 052446
2755
2756 052456
                                                                                               things off
is this server active already
                  132737 001467
                            000010 002371
                                                       · bitb
                                                                  #bit3.rsppak+17
                                                        beg dnint
ERRSOFT 3.SFTO
                                                                                               ;branch to Execute Local Program
                                                                                               :Soft Error "already active will do
                                                                                               ;an ABORT cmd"
                                               ABRT
                                                                                               Doing an ABRT do get into idle state
```

L5

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 31-2

```
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 31-3
Global subroutines
         052456 032737 100000 002534 ABRT3: bit
                                                                   #bit15.cmdrng+2
                                                                                                :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                                                                                :own it
                                                                   ABRT3
                                                                                                ; if we don't own it wait until we do
                   001374
         052464
                                                         bne
                  012737
112737
112737
         052466
                             000016
                                      002446
                                                                                                :load length of packet to be sent
                                                                   #14.,cmdlen
                                                         mov
                            000000
                                      002450
                                                                                                :load msg type and credit
:load DUP connection ID
         052474
                                                                   #0.cmdlen+2
                                                         movb
                                      002451
         052502
                                                         movb
                                                                   #dup.id.cmdlen+3
                                                                                                ; load new CRN
         052510
                   005237
                             002452
                                                                   cmdpak
                                                         inc
         052514
                   005037
                             002454
                                                                   cmdpak+2
                                                         clr
         052520
                   005037
                             002456
                                                         clr
                                                                   cmdpak +4
         052524
                   005037
                                                                   cmdpak+6
                            002460
                                                         clr
         052530
                   012737
                            000006
                                      002462
                                                                   #op.abrt.cmdpak+10
                                                                                                :load up opcode
                                                         MOV
         052536
                   005037
                            002464
                                                                   cmdpak+12
                                                                                                :no modifiers
                                                         cir
         052542
052550
052556
052564
052572
                            052604
002352
                   012777
                                      127556
                                                                   #RFD3, avector
                                                                                                ; New vector place
                                                         mov
                                      002526
002532
                   012737
                                                                                                ;load response packet area into ring
                                                         mov
                                                                   #rsppak, rsprng
                   012737
                             002452
                                                                   #cmdpak, cmdrng
                                                                                                ;load command packet area into ring
                                                         MOV
                                      002530
                   012737
                             140000
                                                                   #140000.RSPRNG+2
                                                                                                :Port ownership bit.
                                                         MOV
                   012737
                             100000
                                      002534
                                                                   #bit15.CMDRNG+2
                                                         mov
         052600
                   004737
                            047376
                                                                   pc.POLLWT
                                                                                                :Go to poll and wait routine.
                                                          jsr
                                                RFD3:
         052604
                                                                                                :Intr to here.
         052604
                   062706
                            000006
                                                                   #6.sp
                                                                                                ; fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
                                                         add
                                                                                                ;subrtn (2)
                            065360
                                                                   #intsrv. @vector
                                                                                                ;Change vector
         052610
                   012777
                                      127510
                                                         MOV
         052616
                   004737
                            060352
                                                                   pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                                :Go to routine that will check on
                                                         jsr
                                                                                                ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                                ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                                ; num, the endcode and status.
                                                                   GDScmd
                                                                                                branch back to make sure not busy
   2757 052622
                   000623
                                                         br
   2757 052622
2758 052624
2759 052624
2760
2761
2762
2763 052626
2764 052626
2765 052630
2766 052630
2766 052636
2767 052644
2768 052650
2769 052654
2770 052660
2771 052666
                                                DNINT:
                   000207
                                                         rts
                                                                   pc
                                                ; Delay routine
                                                sleep::
                   010146
012737
                                                                   r1.-(sp)
                                                         mov
                            052700
                                                                   #1ks.server.@#LKSvct
                                      000100
                                                         MOV
                                                                                                ; load the trap handler address
                                                                   #pri07.0#LKSvct+2
                   012737
                            000340
                                      000102
                                                         mov
                                                                                                priority 7
                   016601
                             000004
                                                                   4(sp),r1
                                                         mov
                   070137
                             002604
                                                         mul
                                                                   herz, r1
                                                                   r1, timer
                   010137
                             002600
                                                         mov
                   012737
                             000001
                                      002602
                                                                   #1, timeout
                                                         mov
                   052737
                                      177546
                             000100
                                                                   #bit6, a#lks
                                                         bis
                   012601
   2772 052674
                                                                   (sp)+,r1
                                                         mov
   2772 052674
2773 052676
2774
2775
2776
                   000207
                                                         rts
                                                                   DC
                                                : Line time clock interrupt service routine
   2776
2777 052700
2778 052700
2779 052704
2780 052706
2781 052712
2782 052714
2783 052720
                                                lks.server::
                   005737
                            002600
                                                         tst
                                                                   timer
                   003403
                                                         ble
                                                                   1$
                   005337
                             002600
                                                         dec
                                                                   timer
                   000405
                                                         br
                   005037
                                                                   timeout
                             002602
                                                1$:
                                                         clr
                   042737
                             000100
                                      177546
                                                         bic
                                                                   #bit6.@#lks
```

**M5** 

SEQ 0065

Global subroutines

2\$: rti

RQDX interrupt server

2784 052726 000002 2785 2786 2787 2788 052730 2789 052730 000002 2790

saint::

2848

000000

```
DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitons
                                                           .sbttl DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitons
    2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
                                                           ; Addresses of version 2.9 of ROM based routines. These are very specific
                                                           ; addresses which should not be touched. DW, NH
                       073450
                                                           dospot =
                                                                                  073450
                       074002
                                                           findal =
                                                                                  074002
                       071142
                                                                                  071142
                                                           getsec =
                       102656
067552
076410
076421
074026
                                                           .pcb
f$rpl
                                                                                   102656
                                                                                  067552
                                                                                  076410
                                                           Refert
                                                                                  076421
074026
                                                           Refent
                                                           procba
                       034014
                                                           progre = getblo =
                                                                                  034014
                       074626
                                                                                  074626
                       074370
                                                                                  074370
                                                           resdrv =
                       034164
                                                                                  034164
                                                           quo.re =
                       043172
                                                           desele =
                                                                                  043172
                       100206
140010
100234
140012
                                                                                   100206
                                                           reg.7
                                                                                  140010
                                                           r$dat
                                                                                  100234
140012
037506
                                                           udc.fl
                                                           r$cmd
                       037506
                                                           restor
                       076320
                                                                                  076320
    2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
                                                           Refsek
                       066040
074726
                                                                                  066040
074726
                                                           prisum
                                                           putmsq
                       076232
110600
                                                           Rsffcu
                                                                                  076232
                                                                                   110600
                                                           data
                                                                                   044640
                       044640
                                                           $ena.h
                                                                                  140020
027222
100232
                        140020
                                                           w$dat
                                                           fill.i
                       027222
                                                           sd.fla
                        100232
                        100066
                                                           id.tab
                                                                                   100066
                        140022
                                                                                   140022
                                                           w$cmd
                       044730
                                                                                   044730
                                                           $deq.h
                       066210
042652
074476
                                                                                   066210
                                                           dopass
                                                           select
                                                                                   042652
                                                                                  074476
                                                           clrbuf
                                                                                  013500
                       013500
                                                           put.ud
                                                                                  100052
037506
    2832
                       100052
                                                           tcbs
                       037506
077472
077472
077456
077456
064152
070540
    2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
                                                           restor
                                                                                  077472
                                                           cret$
                                                           c$ret
                                                                                  077472
                                                                                  077456
                                                           csv$
                                                                                  077456
                                                           c$sav
                                                                                  064152
070540
072616
                                                           Rformat =
                                                           Rdofcmd =
                       072616
                                                           Rgetman =
                       064520
                                                           fmtunt =
                                                                                  064520
    2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
                       071222
                                                                                  071222
                                                           getinp
                                                           .pkt
                       105646
                                                                                   105646
                                                                                  100050
                       100050
                                                           : /* Buffers areas offset from DATA */
```

uiboff =

```
DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitons
                       001004
001004
000005
000013
                                                                                  <512.+4.>
                                                          uibsiz =
    2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2860
2861
2862
2863
                                                          fiboff =
                                                                                  <uiboff+uibsiz>
                                                          sumsiz =
                                                          fibsiz =
                                                                                  <6.+<sumsiz>>
                                                          datoff =
                                                                                  <fiboff+<2.*fibsiz>>
                       001032
                                                                                 512.
                                                          datsiz = trkoff =
                       001000
                                                                                  <datoff+datsiz>
                       002032
                                                                                  10416.
                       024260
                                                          Rtrksiz =
                                                          : /* Format Information Block */
                       000000
                                                                                                                     curcyl:
                                                          f.curcyl=
                                                                                  0246
                                                                                                     word
                       000002
000004
                                                                                                                     badsur:
                                                          f.badsur=
                                                                                                     word
                                                                                                                     badblk:
                                                          f.badblk=
                                                                                                     word
                                                                                                                    mode;
                       000006
000010
                                                          f.mode =
                                                                                                     word
                                                                                  10
    2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2876
2879
2880
2881
                                                                                                                     contin:
                                                          f.contin=
                                                                                                     word
                       000012
                                                                                  12
                                                          f.man =
                                                                                                     word
                                                                                                                     man_usd;
                                                                                  0
                       000000
                                                          no
                       000001
000002
000370
000376
                                                                                  1
                                                          ves
                                                          RECONSTRUCT
                                                                                  =
                                                                                             2
                                                                                                                    : Hex F8
: Hex FE
: Hex A1
                                                                                  370
376
                                                          hexF8
                                                          hexFE
                                                                                  241
100
133
                       000241
                                                          hexA1
                       000100
                                                          op.srp
                       000133
                                                          op.rt
                                                          : UIB.H Macrotized
                                                                                  34
36
                       000034
                                                          i.sur =
                       000036
                                                          i.cyl
                                                                                             :
                                                                                  106
                                                          i.spots =
                       000106
    2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2886
2888
2888
2888
                                                          p$work = t$ucb =
                                                                                  6
30
32
44
70
72
                       000006
                       000002
                                                          t$cylin =
                       000032
                                                          t$surfa =
                       000044
                                                          t$buffe =
                                                          u$mode =
                       000072
                                                          u$op.sd =
```

2946 053066

004737

044730

#### DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitons 2891 2892 : The following is the dup supplied program that is used to format ; drives when using version 2 of the microcode. It is needed 2893 ; because version 2 uses the wrong step in and step out values 2894 ; during the FCT seek. Touch this code at your own risk. ....DW and NH 2895 2896 2897 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 052732 2902 2903 052732 2904 052734 2905 052736 2906 052740 .sbttl DUPfmt Supplied Program DUPfmt: .dsable AMA TEST HEADER <DUPena-DUPfmt> :Byte count low 001402 . word :byte count high 000000 . word ; overlay low ; overlay high 000000 .word 000000 .word 120 124 2907 052742 /DUPFMT/ 104 ;6 character asciz name .ascii 106 052745 2908 2909 052750 2910 052752 2911 052753 2912 052754 2913 2914 052756 2916 2917 2918 2919 052760 2920 052764 2921 052770 2922 052774 2908 .even 000001 :version number .word 000 .byte :flags 177 177 .byte :timeout 000240 start down line loaded test nop DUPsta:: 000240 start down line loaded test Relocate ourselves to upper memory 106427 005037 #340 000340 mtps : Disable interrupts 100050 clr **a**#pkts 012746 105646 #.pkt, -(sp) mov 2922 052774 2923 053000 012746 100050 #pkts, -(sp) mov 004737 044640 创作\$eng.hea call 2924 053004 2925 053006 2926 053012 2927 053016 2928 053022 2929 053024 (sp)+,(sp)+ #.pkt+102,-(sp) 022626 CMP 012746 105750 mov #pkts, -(sp) 012746 100050 mov 044640 004737 @#\$enq.hea call 022626 (sp)+,(sp)+ CMD 106427 000000 mtps : Enable interrupts 2929 053024 106427 2930 2931 053030 012700 2932 053034 010701 2933 053036 062701 2934 053042 012702 2935 053046 010203 2936 053050 112122 2937 053052 077002 2938 2939 053054 000113 #<DUPend-DUPrest>.r0 001256 MOV ; Number of bytes pc.r1 #DUPrest-..r1 MOV 000020 Starting address (From) add #.pkt+204.r2 : Top of memory (To) 106052 mov r2, r3 Starting address mov 112122 (r1)+,(r2)+1\$: movb ; Start copying to upper memory sob r0,1\$ : Done compying (r3) jmp : Start running there 2940 2941 2942 Executable code starts here 2943 053056 2944 053056 DUPrest: 004537 077456 isr r5. atcsv\$ 2945 053062 012746 #tcbs, -(sp) 100052

MOV

call

a#\$deg.hea

# DUPfmt Supplied Program

2947 053072 00572 2948 053074 01000 2949 053076 01274 2950 053102 01274 2951 053106 00473	3 6 011000 6 110600 7 074476		tst mov mov call cmp	(sp)+ r0.r3 #11000,-(sp) #data,-(sp) @#clrbuf (sp)+,(sp)+
2952 053112 02262 2953 053114 01270 2954 053120 01270 2955 053124 01271 2956 053130 01044 2957 053132 01024 2958 053134 01034	4 110600 2 111604 2 177777 6		mov mov mov mov	#data.r4 #data+1004.r2 #177777.(r2) r4(sp) r2(sp) r3(sp)
2959 053136 00473 2960 053142 06270 2961 053146 01006 2962 053152 00576 2963 053156 00101 2964 053160 01044	7 071222 6 000006 5 177770 5 177770		mov call add mov tst bne mov mov	#6.sp r010(r5) -10(r5) 2\$ r4(sp) r2(sp)
2965 053162 01024 2966 053164 01034 2967 053166 00473 2968 053172 06270 2969 053176 01006 2970 053202 00576 2971 053206 00101 2972 053210 01044	6 7 064520 6 000006 5 177770 5 177770	2\$:	mov call add mov tst bne mov	r3,-(sp) a#fmtunt #6.sp r0,-10(r5) -10(r5) 3\$ r4,-(sp)
2973 053212 01024 2974 053214 01034 2975 053216 00476 2976 053222 06270 2977 053226 01006 2978 053232	6 6 7 000314 6 000006 5 177770	3\$:	mov call add mov	r2,-(sp) r3,-(sp) getman #6,sp r0,-10(r5)
2979 053232 00013 2980	7 064326		jmp	a# <rformat+154></rformat+154>

01100-4	C 1		0
DUPTET	20DD1	. I ea	Program

2982						
2983 053236 2984 053236 2985 053242 2986 053246 2987 053250 2988 053254 2989 053260 2990 053264	004537 016504 010446 016546 016546 004767 000137	077456 000006 000012 000010 000004 070566		dofcmd:	jsr mov mov mov call jmp	r5,0#csv\$ 6(r5),r4 r4,-(sp) 12(r5),-(sp) 10(r5),-(sp) dofsek 0# <rdofcmd+26></rdofcmd+26>
2991 2992 053270 2993 053270 2994 053274 2995 053300 2996 053304 2997 053310 2998 053312 2999 053314 3000 053320 3001 053324	004537 016504 016503 021427 001006 005014 016546 004737 005726	077456 000004 000006 177777 000010 037506		dofsek:	jsr mov mov cmp bne clr mov call	r5,0#csv\$ 4(r5),r4 6(r5),r3 (r4),#177777 44\$ (r4) 10(r5),-(sp) 0#restore (sp)+
3002 053326 3003 053326 3004 053332 3005 053332 3006 053334 3007 053336 3008 053340 3009 053342 3010 053344 3011 053346	005065 021403 001475 021403 002016 010302 161402 000410	177770		44\$: 46\$:	clr cmp beq cmp bge mov sub br	-10(r5) (r4),r3 45\$ (r4),r3 47\$ r3,r2 (r4),r2 52\$
3012 053350 3013 053350 3014 053354 3015 053362 3016 053362 3017 053366	005037 012737 005737 001775	100234 000005 100234	140022	53\$: 55\$:	clr mov tst beq	atudc.flag t5,atw\$cmd atudc.flag 55\$
3018 3019 053370 3020 053370 3021 053370 3022 053370 3023 053372	005302 002366			54\$: 51\$: 52\$:	dec bge	r2 53\$
3024 3025 053374 3026 053374 3027 053376 3028 053376 3029 053400 3030 053402 3031 053404 3032 053406 3033 053410	010314 021403 003416 011402 160302 000410			50\$: 47\$:	mov cmp ble mov sub br	r3,(r4) (r4),r3 56\$ (r4),r2 r3,r2 61\$
3034 053410 3035 053414 3036 053422 3037 053422 3038 053426	005037 012737 005737 001775	100234 000007 100234	140022	64\$:	clr mov tst beq	atudc.flag #7,atw\$cmd atudc.flag 64\$

DUPfmt Supplied	Program					
3039 053430 3040 053430 3041 053430				63\$: 60\$: 61\$:		
3042 053430 3043 053432 3044 053434 3045 053434 3046 053436 3047 053436	005302 002366			57\$:	dec bge	r2 62\$
3045 053434 3046 053436	010314			56\$: 66\$:	mov	r3,(r4)
3049 053444 3050 053452	012737 033727 001001	000111 140010	140022 000040		mov bit bne	#111,@#w\$cmd @#r\$dat,#40 65\$
3051 053454 3052 053454 3053 053456	000770			67\$: 65\$:	br	66\$
3053 053456 3054 053456 3055 053460 3056 053462 3057 053470 3058 053476 3059 053500 3060 053502 3061 053506 3062 053512 3063 053516 3064 053520 3065 053524 3066 053526 3067 053526 3069 053526 3069 053526 3070 053530 3071 053530 3072 053532	005703 003422 012737 033727 001413 005014 005265 016500 020027 003403 012700 000402	000111 140010 177770 177770 000003 076320	140022	72\$: 71\$: 70\$:	tst ble mov bit beq clr inc mov cmp ble mov br	r3 70\$ #111,0#w\$cmd 0#r\$dat,#20 71\$ (r4) -10(r5) -10(r5),r0 r0,#3 72\$ #Refsek,r0 43\$
3069 053526 3070 053530	000701			45\$:	br	46\$
3071 053530 3072 053532	005000			43\$:	clr	r0
3073 053532 3074	000137	077472			jmp	a#cret\$

## DUPfmt Supplied Program

3076 3077 3078				- Get Manuf Bad Block Info	Fatan Daint in CETMAN AA
3081 053542 112 3082 053550 016 3083 053554 016 3084 053560 016 3085 053564 005 3086 053570 026	502 000004 503 000006 504 000010 5063 000012 5327 000006	getma 102665 000002	jsr movb mov mov clr cmp	r5.0#csv\$ #1.0#.pcb+p\$work+1 4(r5).r2 6(r5).r3 10(r5).r4 f.man(r3) f.mode(r3),#RECONSTRUCT	<pre>: ** Entry Point is GETMAN ** : Save some : Set pass = 1 : tcb : fib : uib : Assume FIB.man_usd = no : FIB.mode = RECONSTRUCT?</pre>
3088 053600 000	002 0137 073014 0062 000032	1\$: getml	bne jmp clr	1\$ @# <rgetman+176> t\$surface(r2)</rgetman+176>	If so, just exit TCB.surface = 0 ** Top of Loop **
3091 053610 012 3092 053616 116 3093 053624 005 3094 053630 004 3095 053634 004 3096 053640 005	5237 000032 5037 102666 1767 000052 1737 074370	000044 102664	mov movb clr call call tst bne	# <data+trkoff>,t\$buffer(r2) t\$surface(r2),@#.pcb+p\$work+0 @#.pcb+p\$work+2 rdman @#resdrv r0 getmck</data+trkoff>	: TCB.buffer = data + trkoff : Set up progress counter : Read a Track and Check it : Restore drive : Failed? : If so, forget this
3098 053644 012 3099 053652 004 3100 053656 005 3101 053660 001	1017 2763 000001 1737 074026 5700 1402 0137 073016	000012	mov call tst beq jmp	#yes,f.man(r3) @#procbad r0 getmnx @# <rgetman+200></rgetman+200>	Else, FIB.man_usd = yes process the bad ones if something mucked up then out we go
3103 053666 3104 053666 005 3105 053672 026	5262 000032 5264 000032	getmn 000034	inc cmp	t\$surface(r2) t\$surface(r2),i.sur(r4)	: ** Get the Next Track ** : Increment TCB.surface & loop : if TCB.surface < UIB.sur
3106 053700 002 3107 053702	2743 0137 072752	getmo	k: jmp	getmlp @# <rgetman+134></rgetman+134>	: ** Bottom of Loop ** : ** Final Check **

# DUPfmt Supplied Program

3112							. At Fotov Point is POMAN ++
3113 053706 3114 053706	010446			rdman::	mov	r4,-(sp)	: ** Entry Point is RDMAN ** : Save UIB for now
3115 053710	012746	000004			mov	#4(sp)	: Retry Count
3116 053/14	016446	000036			mov	i.cyl(r4),-(sp)	: sp = UIB.cyl - 1
3117 053720 3118 053722	005316			rdmtry:	dec	(sp)	** Retry Loop **
3118 053722 3119 053722	005366	000002		romery.	dec	2(sp)	: decrement retry count
3120 053726	001577				beq	rdmex	; if this is it, exit
3121 053730	016204	000002			mov	t\$ucb(r2),r4	: ucb = TCB.ucb : select( ucb )
3122 053734 3123 053736	010446 004737	042652			call	r4,-(sp) ∂≑select	i ···
3124 053742	005726	U I L U J L			tst	(sp)+	1
3125 053744	012737	000100	140022		mov	# <op.srp>,@#w\$cmd</op.srp>	: Set up UDC registers
3126 053752	016200 012701	000044 140020			mov	t\$buffer(r2),r0 #w\$dat,r1	: Set DMA pointer (TCB.buffer) : r1 = pointer to w\$dat
3127 053756 3128 053762	010011	140020			mov	r0,(r1)	: reg0 = lowest byte of buffer
3129 053764	000300				swab	rO	1
3130 053766	010011				clr	r0,(r1) (r1)	: reg1 = middle byte of buffer : reg2 = highest byte of buffer
3131 053770 3132 053772	005011 005011				clr	(ri)	: rea3 = desired sector number
3133 053774	016211	000032			mov	t\$surface(r2),(r1)	: reg4 = TCB.surface
3134 054000	011611	000004			mov	(sp),(r1)	: reg5 = TCB.cylinder
3135 054002	012711	000001 100206			MOV	#1,(r1) @#reg.7,(r1)	: reg6 = sector count : reg7 = retry count
3136 054006 3137 054012	016411	000070			mov	u\$mode(r4),(r1)	: reg8 = mode
3138 054016	016446	000072			mov	u\$op.sd(r4),-(sp)	: put_udc( UCB.op_sd)
3139 054022	004737	013500			call	@#put.udc (sp)+	· · · ·
3140 054026 3141 054030	005726 012713	177777			tst	#-1. (r3)	: FIB.curcyl = -1
3142 054034	010346				mov	r3,-(sp)	; dofcmd( op,ucb,
3143						-1 ()	¿ &curcyl, TCB.cylinder )
3144 054036	010446	000133			MOV	r4,-(sp) #op.rt,-(sp)	: (TCB.cylinder already on stack) : Read a track
3145 054040 3146 054044	004767	177166			call	dofcmd	: Do it
3147 054050	062706	000006			add	#6.sp	: Pop 'em
3148 054054	005700				tst	r0	: Did that work? : If not, retry
3149 054056 3150 054060	001321 012700	000044			mov	rdmtry #t\$buffer.r0	: Check Id Field
3151 054064	060200	000011			add	r2,r0	1
3152 054066		*****		findid:		6 hada = (-7)	: ** Find ID Field **
3153 054066	005063	000002			clr	f.badsur(r3) f.badblk(r3)	: Init Bad spots per surface : Init Bad blocks per surface
3154 054072 3155 054076	004737	074002			call	a#finda1	: Look for hex A1
3156 054102	020027	000001			cmp	r0.#1	1
3157 054106	001705	000776			beq	rdmtry ∜hexFE.r1	: If not found, retry : Next byte =
3158 054110 3159 054114	012701 116604	000376			movb	1(sp),r4	: TCB.cylinder[8:11] xor FE ?
3160 054120	074104	***************************************			xor	r1.r4	
3161 054122	122004				cmpb	(r0)+.r4	if not.
3162 054124	001360				bne cmpb	findid (r0)+,(sp)	: look for id again : Next byte = TCB.cylinder[0:7] ?
3163 054126 3164 054130	122016 001356				bne	findid	: If not, look for id again
3165 054132	122062	000032			cmpb	(r0)+,t\$surface(r2)	: Next byte = TCB.surface?
3166 054136	001353				bne	findid	; If not, look for id again
3167 3168 054140	062700	000003			add	#3.r0	: Bump past sector and crcs
3100 034140	002100	000003			200		, comp page decide. and or or

### DUPfmt Supplied Program

3169	054144 054150	004737	074002			call	a#finda1 r0.#1	look for another Al
3171	054154	001662	000001			beq	rdmtry	If not found, retry
3172	054156	122027	000370			cmpb	(r0)+.#hexF8	Next byte = F8 ?
3173	054156 054162	001341	000010			bne	findid	If not, look for id again
3174	054164	001341			rdnxt:	5		** Top of Spot Loop **
3175	054164	005746			· onac.	tst	-(sp)	Reserved some room
3176	054166	112016				movb	(r0)+,(sp)	Save Spot
3177	054170	112066	000001			movb	(r0)+,1(sp)	
3178	054174	011601	000001			mov	(sp),r1	
3170	054176	112016				movb	(r0)+,(sp)	Save Position
3190	054200	112066	000001			movb	(r0)+,1(sp)	
3181	054204	012604	000001	•		mov	(sp)+,r4	
3182	054206	020127	024260			cmp	r1.#Rtrksiz	Spot Out of Range?
3102	054212	101325	024200			bhi	findid	If so, skip to find next id
3103	054214	005701				tst	r1	Spot 0 and Position 0 both zero
3184	054214	001002				bne	rdspot	
7105	054216	001002				tst	r4	
3100	054220	005704						If so, skip to exit with success
3107	054222	001440				beq	rdmok	i Il so, skip to exit with success
3188	DEADOA				ndonat.			. ++ Drocece this cost ++
3109	054224	010006			rdspot:		-4 ()	: ** Process this spot **
3190	054224	010446	177760			mov	r4,-(sp) #177760,(sp)	Check surface
3191	054226	042716	177760			bic	#1///60,(sp)	†** dansath
3192	054232 054236	026226 001313	000032			cmp	t\$surface(r2),(sp)+	: If surface doesn't match
3193	054236	001313				bne	findid	: skip to find next id
3194								Charle auliadas
3195	054240	006204				asr		: Check cylinder
3196	054242	006204		.,		asr	r4	•••
3197	054244	006204				asr	r4	
3198	054246	006204				asr	r4	†** ( ( - 1'-d ( - 0)
3199	054250	005704				tst	r4	: If ( (cylinder <= 0)
3200	054252	003705				ble		OR
3201	054254	020416				cmp	r4.(sp)	: (cylinder > max cylinder) )
3202	054256	003303				bgt	findid	: skip to find next id
3203		*****	000070				-4 +4- 1:-4(-2)	Other : TCD - 1:
3204	054260	010462	000030			MOV	r4.t\$cylinder(r2)	Otherwise, set temp TCB.cylinder
3205	054264	016604	000004	000106		MOV	4(sp),r4	Reset UIB
3206	054270	026364	000002	000106		cmp	r.badsur(r3),1.spots(r4)	: Already reached limit?
3207	054276	002211				bge	rdmtry	: If so, this is no good (r0 > 0)
3208		******					-0 (1	C b. 66 ! b
	054300					mov		: Save buffer pointer
3210	054302	004737	073450			call	@#dospot	: Save block(s) for this spot
3211	054306	012600				mov	(sp)+,r0	Restore buffer pointer
3212	054310	005263	000002			inc	f.badsur(r3)	: Increment Bad Spot Counter
3213	054314	026327	000002	000100		cmp	f.badsur(r3),#64.	i
3214	054322	002720				blt	rdnxt	I
3215	054324	005000			rdmok:	clr	r0	: ** Show success **
3216	054326 054326				rdmex:			** Exit **
3217	054326	022626				cmp	(sp)+,(sp)+	Pop two
3218	054330	012604				mov	(sp)+,r4	Restore UIB
3219	054332	000207				return		
3220	054332							

K6
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 37
DUPfmt Supplied Program

SEQ 0075

3222 3223 3224 3225 054334

.enable AMA DUPend::

```
.MAIN. MACRO VO5.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 38
DUPfmt Supplied Program
```

```
3228
3229
3230
3231
3232
3233
3234
3235
                                         *************************************
                                                                   AUTOsizer
                                          This routine runs the Execute Supplied program called AUTOSZ This program is downline loaded into the controller to determine
                                          which drive is out in the controller. First you must tell which drive
                                          you want to format. After listing the drive number the program will load
                                          the program and figure which DEC drive it is and which UIT to load into
3236
3237
                                          the disk controller fo rthe format program.
                                         3238
3239
3240
3241
                                         AUTOSizer:
     4334
                                             excSUPpra
                                                          #Autosz, #<Autoend-Autosz>;downline load the program autosz
     054334
              032737
                      100000
                               002534
                                        ESP4:
                                                          #bit15.cmdrna+2
                                                                                    :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                                bit
                                                                                    :own it
                                                          ESP4
                                                                                    ; if we don't own it wait until we do
     054342
054344
              001374
                                                 bne
                               002446
002450
                                                          #50.cmdlen
                                                                                    :load length of packet to be sent
              012737
                       000050
                                                 mov
                                                                                    :load msg type and credit value
;load DUP connection ID
                                                          #0.cmdlen+2
     054352
              112737
                       000000
                                                 movb
                                                          #dup.id,cmdlen+3
     054360
              112737
                       000002
                                002451
                                                 movb
     054366
              005237
                       002452
                                                 inc
                                                          cmdpak
                                                          CMDpak+2
     054372
              005037
                       002454
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak +4
     054376
              005037
                       002456
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak+6
     054402
              005037
                       002460
                                                 clr
                                                          #op.esp.CMDpak+10
     054406
              012737
                       000002
                                002462
                                                                                    ; load up opcode
                                                 mov
                                                          #0.CMDpak+12
                                                                                     :no stand alone modifier
                                002464
     054414
              012737
                       000000
                                                 mov
                                                          #<Autoend-Autosz>, cmdpak+14
                                                                                             :load length of prg into buffer
     054422
              012737
                       001162
                                002466
                                                 mov
     054430
                                                 clr
                                                          cmdpak+16
              005037
                       002470
                                                          #Autosz, cmdpak +20
     054434
                                                                                    starting address of downline load prg
              012737
                       055010
                                002472
                                                 mov
                                                          CMDpak+22
     054442
              005037
                       002474
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak +24
     054446
              005037
                       002476
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak+26
     054452
              005037
                       002500
                                                 clr
     054456
              005037
                       002502
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak+30
     054462
054466
054472
                       002504
                                                          CMDpak +32
              005037
                                                 clr
                       002506
                                                          CMDpak+34
                                                                                    ; overlay buffer descriptor
              005037
                                                 clr
              005037
                       002510
                                                          CMDpak +36
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak +40
     054476
                       002512
                                                 clr
              005037
     054502
054506
054512
                                                          CMDpak+42
              005037
                       002514
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak +44
              005037
                       002516
                                                 clr
                                                          CMDpak +46
              005037
                       002520
                                                 clr
                                                          #RFD4, avector
                                                                                    :New vector place
     054516
              012777
                       054560
                                125602
                                                 mov
                       002352
                                002526
                                                          #rsppak, rsprng
                                                                                     :load response packet area into ring
     054524
              012737
                                                 mov
     054532
                                002532
                                                          #cmdpak , cmdrng
                                                                                     ;load command packet area into ring
              012737
                       002452
                                                 mov
                                                          #140000 RSPRNG+2
                                                                                     :Port ownership bit.
     054540
                                002530
              012737
                       140000
                                                 mov
                               002534
                                                          #bit15, CMDRNG+2
     054546
              012737
                       100000
                                                 mov
                                                          DC . POLLWT
     054554
                                                                                     :Go to poll and wait routine.
              004737
                       047376
                                                  isr
     054560
054560
                                             RFD4:
                                                                                     ;Intr to here.
                                                                                     ; fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
              062706
                       000006
                                                          #6.sp
                                                 add
                                                                                     :subrtn (2)
                                125534
                                                          #intsrv.@vector
                                                                                     :Change vector
     054564
                       065360
                                                 MOV
                                                                                     Go to routine that will check on
     054572
                                                          pc . RSPCHK
              004737
                       060352
                                                  jsr
                                                                                     ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                          #msg.#msglen
#bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                                                     get results of auto size
3242 054576
054576
                                             Recydata
              032737 100000
                               002534
                                                                                     :test ownership of ring make sure we
                                        RCD5:
                                                 bit
                                                                                     :own it
                                                          RCD5
                                                                                     ; if we don't own it wait until we do
     054604 001374
                                                 bne
```

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 38-1 DUPfmt Supplied Program ; load length of packet to be sent #34,cmdlen 012737 000034 002446 054606 mov :load msg type and credit :load DUP connection ID 112737 000000 002450 #0.cmdlen+2 054614 movb 112737 #dup.id.cmdlen+3 054622 002451 000002 movb :load new CRN 054630 054634 005237 002452 inc cmdpak 005037 002454 cmdpak+2 clr 054640 005037 002456 clr cmdpak +4 054644 005037 002460 cmdpak+6 clr 054650 012737 000005 002462 #op.rec,cmdpak+10 ; load up opcode mov 054656 005037 002464 clr cmdpak+12 :no modifiers 012737 054662 000014 #msqlen.cmdpak+14 002466 mov 054670 054674 005037 002470 cmdpak+16 clr 012737 005037 056156 002472 #msg.cmdpak+20 ;load address of buffer descriptor mov 002474 054702 054706 cmdpak +22 clr cmdpak+24 005037 002476 clr cmdpak +26 cmdpak +30 054712 005037 002500 clr 054716 005037 002502 clr 054722 005037 cmdpak+32 clr 054726 054734 012777 054770 125372 #RFD5, @vector :New vector place mov 012737 002352 002526 ;load response packet area into ring #rsppak, rsprng mov #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000,RSPRNG+2 #bit15,CMDRNG+2 054742 002452 002532 012737 ; load command packet area into ring mov 002530 054750 012737 140000 :Port ownership bit. mov 012737 002534 054756 100000 mov :Go to poll and wait routine. 054764 004737 047376 jsr pc.POLLWT RFD5: 054770 :Intr to here. 054770 :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt 062706 000006 add #6. Sp subrtn (2) 054774 065360 125324 #intsrv. @vector :Change vector 012777 mov DC . RSPCHK ;Go to routine that will check on 055002 004737 060352 isr ; the response recvd from the mut. ; it will check the cmd ref ; num, the endcode and status. :return 3243 055006 000207 rts pc

M6

```
.sbttl AUTOSZ
                                        : ************************************
                                                                 AUT0sz
                                         This is the actual down line loaded code which is placed in the RAM inside the RQDX3 controller. This code firgures out the
                                         cylinder size of the drive. From the cylinder size we can determine
                                         which drive it is. If the drive is a winchester we will step the drive
                                          into the inner most cylinder. The inner most cylinder for most drives
                                        ; is the parking cylinder.
                                          AUTOsz - Determine Drive Type and Size
                                          Input:
                                                         None.
                                          Output:
                                                         A Special Type Message:
                                                             Special Msg #10 (decimal) +00
                                                                      Status
                                                         } Innermost Cylinder for Unit 0 } +04
                                                         } Innermost Cylinder for Unit 1 } +06
                                                         } Innermost Cylinder for Unit 2 ) +10
                                                         } Innermost Cylinder for Unit 3 } +12
                                                                                   0 for success.
                                                         where, status
                                                                                   1 for UDC never went done,
2 for UDC never interrupted,
3 for Seek Failed
                                                                                   3 for RX33 Floppy
                                                                  cylinder
                                                                                   2 for RX50 Floppy
0 to 2048 for Winnie,
                                                                                   -1 for Non-existent unit
                                          Note: The Unit Numbers will correspond to the numbers that the Host
                                                would use (i.e., not necessarily the DRVSEL numbers). Thus,
                                                Winnies will always precede Floppies and "null devices".
                                        3294
3295 055010
3296
3297 055010
3298 055012
3299 055014
                                        AUTOsz:
                                        .dsable AMA
                                                         <AUT0end-AUT0sz>
                                                                                                             TEST HEADER
                                                .word
                                                                                   :Byte count low
              000000
                                                                                   ;byte count high
                                                 .word
                                                                                   overlay low overlay high
              000000
                                                 .word
3300 055016
              000000
                                                 .word
                                                         /AUTOSZ/
                                                                                   ;6 character asciz name
3301 055020
                          125
                                  124
                 101
                                                 .ascii
```

```
MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 39-1
MAIN.
AUTOSZ
                                          132
         055023
                                 123
                       117
                                                          .even
   3303
         055026
                   000001
                                                          .word
                                                                   ō
   3304 055030
                       000
                                                          .byte
   3305 055031
                                                                   177
                                                          .byte
   3306 055032
3307
3308 055034
                   000240
                                                          nop
                                                AUTO::
   3309 055034
                   000240
                                                          nop
   3310
   3311
                                                : Executable Code Starts Here
   3312
3313 055036
                             000340
                                                          mtps
                                                                    #ps7
   3314 055042
3315 055046
3316 055052
3317 055056
3318
3319
3320
                   005037
                             140004
                                                                    a#w$fpl
                                                          clr
                   013746
                             100002
                                                                   @# i $udc , - (sp)
                                                          MOV
                                                                   @#i$clk, -(sp)
                   013746
                             100006
                                                          mov
                   013746
                             100016
                                                                   a#i$sec, -(sp)
                                                : Taken from RQDX3.MAC m$init code:
         055062
                   112737
                             000000
                                      140022
                                                                    #u.res, a#w$cmd
                                                          movb
                                                                   #u.srp+11.0#w$cmd
   3322 055070
                   112737
                             000111
                                      140022
                                                          movb
   3323 055076
                   112737
                             000040
                                      140020
                                                                    #40, 0#w$dat
                                                          movb
   3324 055104
3325 055110
                                                                   s$$bug
#20000,@#r$fps
                   005067
                             001042
                                                          clr
                   032737
                             020000
                                      140006
                                                          bit
   3326 055116
                   001415
                                                                   sizset
                                                          bea
   3327 055120
                                                                    #u.dd, @#w$cmd
                   112737
                             000001
                                      140022
                                                          movb
```

#1000,r0

#20000, a#r\$fps

#<s\$\$udc-.>,r0

#<s\$\$rti-.>,r0

#<msgdat+2>-..r2

r0. a#i \$udc

r0, a#i\$clk

rO. a#i \$sec

r1,-(sp)

r2,-(sp) r3,-(sp)

pc,r2

r2, r0

#4.,r3

#-1..(r0)+

rO

sizwt

sizset

s\$\$bua

pc,r0

pc,r0

#ps0

mov

dec

bne

bit

bne

inc

mov

add

mov

mov

add

mov

mov

mtps

: Go Size the Drives

MOV

mov

mov

mov

add

mov

MOV

mov

siznon:

sizwt:

sizset:

3328 055126

3329 055132

3330 055132

3331 055134

3332 3333 055136 3334 055144 3335 055146

3337 055152 3338 055152

3339 055154

3340 055160

3341 055164

3342 055166 3343 055172 3344 055176

3345 055202

3349 055206 3350 055210 3351 055212 3352 055214 3353 055216

3354 055222

3355 055224

3356 055230

3357 055230

3336

3346 3347

3348

012700

005300

001376

032737 001002

005267

010700

062700

010037

010700

062700

010037

010037

106427

010146

010246

010346

010702

062702

010200

012703

012720 177777

001000

020000

001000

000646

100002

000674 100006

100016

000000

000744

000004

140006

```
:version number
:flags
:timeout
start down line loaded test
:start down line loaded test
: Set up our own interrupts handlers
: clear the leds
: Save the MSCP handlers - UDC
: ... Clock
: ... Sector
; reset the smc9224 chip
; enable interrupts
; assume the bug is not present
; is the ECO wire there?
; definitely not
; deselect all drives
: wait for a bit
; is the ECO wire there?
: nope
; say it is
: Set up handlers
; Use our own udc handler
. . . .
: ...
; Make clock interrupt rti
; Make sector interrupt rti
: Make it good
: Save Registers
; Save Registers
: Point to Unit Descriptor Table
```

Initialize all Unit Descriptors

: ... to "Non-Existant Unit"

```
MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 39-2
.MAIN.
AUTOSZ
                                                              r3.siznon
                                                     sob
   3358 055234 077303
   3359
                                                                                        : Set Drive Count to logical unit 0
   3360 055236 012703 000002
                                                              #2..r3
                                                     mov
   3361
                                                                                         : ** Loop Until We Get All of Them **
   3362 055242
3363
                                            sizlop::
                                                                                         : **Check if it is a Winnie**
                                                                                         ; Set up Pllctl Csr
                                                              #bit3,@#rw$pll
   3364 055242
                                   140002
                 012737
                          000010
                                                     mov
                                                              #u.srp+4. 0#w$cmd
                                                                                         ; Set up UDC registers
   3365 055250
                 012737
                          000104
                                   140022
                                                     mov
                 005037
                                                                                         ; ... Head 0
   3366 055256
                                                              a#w$dat
                          140020
                                                     clr
                                                                                         : ... Cylinder 0
                                                              a#w$dat
   3367 055262
                 005037
                          140020
                                                     clr
                                                              #u.srp+8..@#w$cmd
   3368 055266
                 012737
                          000110
                                   140022
                                                     MOV
                                                                                           ... Set mode for winnie
   3369 055274
                 012737
                          000300
                                   140020
                                                              #rd.mode.@#w$dat
                                                     mov
   3370 055302
3371 055304
3372 055310
3373 055314
                                                                                         : Select the Drive
                 010300
                                                              r3,r0
                                                     mov
                                                                                         ; ... u.sd.rd=44
                 062700
                          000044
                                                              #u.srd.r0
                                                     add
                                                                                         ; Do UDC command
                 004767
                          000550
                                                     jsr
                                                              pc, doudc
                 005700
                                                                                         : Okay?
                                                     fst
                                                              ro
                                                                                         : Nope, something is screwed up
                                                              sizfps
   3374 055316
                  001402
                                                     bea
   3375 055320
                  000167
                          000374
                                                     imp
                                                              sizend
   3376 055324
                                            sizfps:
                                                     bit
                                                              #bit14+bit15.@#r$fps
                                                                                         : Winnie?
   3377 055324
                          140000 140006
                  032737
                                                                                         ; Yes, go set cylinder count
                 001121
                                                              sizwin
   3378 055332
                                                     bne
   3379
                                                                                         ; ** Check if it is a Floppy **
                                            sizflp:
   3380 055334
                                   140002
                                                              #bit0+bit3.@#rw$pll
                                                                                         ; Set Plictl CSR
   3381 055334
                 012737
                          000011
                                                     MOV
                                                                                         ; Set up UDC registers
                  112737
                                                              #u.srp+7. 0#w$cmd
   3382 055342
                          000107
                                   140022
                                                     movb
                                                                                         : ... retry = 367
                  112737
                                   140020
                                                              #retry, @#w$dat
   3383 055350
                          000367
                                                     movb
                                                                                         ; Select the Drive
                                                              r3.r0
   3384 055356
                 010300
                                                     mov
                                                                                         ; ... u.sd.rx=54
                                                              #u.srx.r0
   3385 055360
                  062700
                          000054
                                                     add
                                                                                          Do UDC command
                                                              pc, doudc
   3386 055364
                  004767
                          000474
                                                      jsr
                                                              rO
                                                                                         : Okay?
                                                     tst
   3387 055370
                 005700
                                                                                         ; Nope, something is screwed up
   3388 055372
                  001152
                                                     bne
                                                              sizend
                                                                                         : Step counter
   3389 055374
                 005004
                                                     clr
                                                              r4
   3390
                                                                                         ;** Step In & Out Until Track O Found **
   3391
        055376
                                            steprx:
   3392 055376
3393 055402
                 020427
002034
112737
                                                              r4.#160.
                                                                                         ; How many times have we step?
                           000240
                                                     CMP
                                                                                         : Enough?
                                                              SIZTX
                                                     bge
                                                              #u.srp+9., 0#w$cmd
                                                                                         ; Set up UDC registers
   3394 055404
                           000111
                                   140022
                                                     movb
                                                                                         : At track 0?
                                   140010
                                                              #bit4.@#r$dat
   3395 055412
3396 055420
                  132737
                           000020
                                                     bitb
                                                              sizrx
                                                                                         ; Yes, then go check Floppy type
                  001025
                                                     bne
                                                              r4.#80.
                                                                                          Is step counter >= 80 ?
   3397 055422
                           000120
                  020427
                                                     CMD
                                                     blt
   3398 055426
                                                              stepout
                  002412
                                                              r4,#130.
   3399 055430
                                                                                          Is step counter <= 130 ?
                  020427
                           000202
                                                     CMP
   3400 055434
                  003007
                                                     bgt
                                                              stepout
                                                                                         : Step in one track
: Do UDC command
   3401 055436
                  012700
                                                              #u.si1.r0
                           000005
                                                     MOV
   3402 055442
                                                      jsr
                                                              pc, doudc
                  004767
                          000416
   3403 055446
                                                              ro
                                                                                         : Okay?
                                                     tst
                  005700
                                                                                         ; Nope, something is screwed up
   3404 055450
                                                              sizend
                  001123
                                                     bne
   3405 055452
3406 055454
                                                              stepmore
                  000406
                                                     br
                                            stepout:
                                                                                         ; Step out one track
   3407 055454
                  012700
                           000007
                                                              #u.so1.r0
                                                     mov
                                                                                         : Do UDC command
   3408 055460
                  004767
                          000400
                                                              pc, doudc
                                                      isr
   3409 055464
                  005700
                                                              ro
                                                                                         : Okay?
                                                     tst
   3410 055466
                                                                                         ; Nope, something is screwed up
                  001114
                                                              sizend
                                                     bne
   3411 055470
3412 055470
3413 055472
                                            stepmore:
                                                                                         : Increment step counter
                  005204
                                                      inc
                                                                                         ; ** Bottom of find track 0 loop **
                  000741
                                                              steprx
   3414
```

	17	-	-	-
AL	и	u	5	1
		-	•	-

7	416 417	055474 055474 055502 055510	112737 132737 001475	000111 000020	140022 140010	sizrx:	movb bitb beg	#u.srp+9@#w\$cmd #bit4.@#r\$dat sizdrv		** Check Floppy type RX50/RX33 ** Set up UDC registers At track 0?
- 7	はなっつ	055510 055512 055520	112737 112737	000104 000001	140022 140020		movb	#u.srp+4.@#w\$cmd #1.@#w\$dat r3.r0		Set up UDC registers Head =1 Select the Drive
757777	422	055526 055530 055534 055540	010300 062700 004767 005700	000054 000324			mov add jsr tst	#u.srx.r0 pc.doudc r0		Do UDC command Okay?
1	3425 3426	055542 055544 055552	001066 112737 132737	000111	140022 140010		bne movb bitb	sizend #u.srp+9.,@#w\$cmd #bit4,@#r\$dat		Nope, something is screwed up Set up UDC registers At track 0?
777	428 429	055560 055562 055566	001003 012712 000444	000002			bne mov br	sizrx3 #2,(r2) sizrd		No. it's an RX50 Mark it as an RX50
7,77	3431 3432	055570 055570 055574	012712	000003		sizrx3:	mov	#3,(r2) sizrd		Yes, mark it as an RX33 Go do next drive
7	3434 3435	055576 055576	005012			sizwin:	clr	(r2)		It's a Winnie - Set Count to 0
2000	5438 5439	055600 055604 055610	012700 004767 005700	000007 000254			mov jsr tst	#u.so1,r0 pc,doudc r0	:	Step out one track Do UDC command Okay?
3	3441	055612	001042	000007			bne	sizend	•	Nope, something is screwed up
777	3443 3444	055614 055620 055626 055634	012700 112737 132737 001431	000003 000111 000020	140022 140010		movb bitb beg	#ersek0,r0 #u.srp+9a#w\$cmd #bit4,a#r\$dat sizend		Assume that seek to 0 failed At Cylinder 0?  Nope, something's wrong
3	3446	055636	001401			sizin:	004	5,2010		** Step In Until Track 0 Found **
2000	3448 3449 3450	055636 055640 055644 055650	005212 012700 004767 005700	000005 000214		5.2	inc mov jsr tst	(r2) #u.si1,r0 pc.doudc r0		Up Cylinder Count Step In One Cylinder Do UDC Command Okay?
3		055652	001022				bne	sizend	i	Nope, something is screwed up
2777777	3454 3455 3456	055654 055662 055670	112737 132737 001003	000111	140022 140010		movb bitb bne	#u.srp+9@#w\$cmd #bit4.@#r\$dat sizrd	- !	At Cylinder 0? If so, skip to bump up descriptors
777	3459	055672 055676	021227 002757	004000			cmp blt	(r2).#2048. sizin		SMC Cylinder Limit Reached? ** Bottom of Step In Loop **
3	460 461	055700				sizrd:			:	** This was a Winnie **
3	462 463 464	055700	062702	000002			add	#untdsz.r2		Bump Pointer to Next Unit Descriptor
2777777	3465 3466 3467	055704 055704 055706	005203 020327	000005		sizdrv:	inc	r3 r3.#5.	1	** Check Next Drive ** Up Drive Count All 4 Drives Checked?
3	3469 3470	055712 055714	003002 000167	177322			bgt jmp	sizend sizlop	:	** Bottom of Loop **
1	3471	055720				sizend:			:	** Send Status and Table **

```
E7
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 39-4
AUTOSZ
    3472 055720
3473 055724
                                                                                                       : Save status
                                                                        r0, msqdat
                    010067
                               000234
                                                             mov
                                                                        #u.dd.r0
                                                                                                       : Deselect Drive
                    012700
                               000001
                                                             mov
   3473 055724
3474 055730
3475 055734
3476 055736
3477 055740
3478 055742
3479 055746
3480 055752
3481 055756
                                                                        pc, doudc
                    004767
                              000130
                                                              isr
                                                                                                       Pop
                    012603
                                                                        (sp)+,r3
                                                             mov
                    012602
                                                                        (sp)+,r2
                                                             MOV
                                                                                                       . ...
                    012601
                                                                        (sp)+,r1
                                                                                                       : Put the MSCP Handlers Back
                                                             mov
                    106427
012637
012637
012637
                               000340
                                                                        #ps7
                                                             mtps
                                                                        (sp)+, @# i $sec
                               100016
                                                             mov
                                                                        (sp)+, 0# i$clk
                               100006
                                                              MOV
                                                                                                       . . . .
                                                                        (sp)+, @# i $udc
                               100002
                                                             mov
                                                                                                       . ...
    3482 055762
                    106427
                              000000
                                                             mtps
                                                                        #ps0
                                                                                                       : ...
    3483
                                                                                                       : ** Okay. talk to the Host **
    3484 055766
                                                   sizexi::
    3485
                                                   :PutData.msg.msglen - Send Response to Host
    3486
    3487
                                                                                                       :figure the relative address :... of the buffer
    3488 055766
3489 055770
                    010700
                                                                        pc.r0
                               000166
                                                                        #msg-.,r0
                    062700
                                                              add
                                                                                                       ; load length in bytes of the buffer ; load relative address of the buffer
                                                                        #msglen,-(sp)
r0,-(sp)
    3490 055774
                    012746
                               000014
                                                              mov
    3491 056000
                    010046
                                                              mov
                                                                                                       :load location of routine in microcode
;call Put Data routine in Ucode
                                                                        0#146.-(sp)
    3492 056002
                    013746
                               000146
                                                              mov
                                                                        pc, a(sp)+
    3493 056006
3494 056010
                     004736
                                                              isr
                                                                        (sp)+,(sp)+
                                                                                                       :fix stack
                    022626
                                                              CMD
    3495
3496
3497
                                                   : Terminate Supplied Program
    3498 056012
3499 056016
                                                                        0#142.r0
                                                                                                       :load location of routine in microcode
                   013700
                              000142
                                                              MOV
                                                                                                       ; call Terminate routine in Ucode
                    004710
                                                                        pc.(r0)
                                                              jsr
                                                              rts
                    000207
                                                                        pc
    3500 056020
                                                                                                       : ...
```

```
F7
         MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 40
MAIN.
AUTOSZ
   3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508 056022
                                                  : UDC Interrupt Handler
                                                  : Taken from RQDX3.MAC msudc code:
                                                                                                     : UDC Handler
                                                  s$$udc::
                                                                                                     : is the ECO wire there?
                                                                      s$$bug
   3509 056022
                   005767
                              000124
                                                            tst
                                                                                                   .; nope
   3510 056026
                   001404
                                                                      s$$udi
                                                            bea
                                                                                                    ; is the 9224 interrupt line set?
                                                                      #20000. @#r$fps
    3511 056030
                   032737
                              020000 140006
                                                            bit
   3512 056036
3513 056040
3515 056040
3516 056044
                                                                                                    ; if not, must be a boous interrupt
                   001011
                                                                      s$$rti
                                                            bne
                                                  s$$udi:
                                                                                                    get interrupt status
clear bits of no interest
                                                                      04r$cmd,-(sp)
#35,(sp)
                    113746
                              140012
                                                            movb
                   142716
122726
001002
005267
                              000035
                                                            bicb
                                                                      #240.(sp)+
                                                                                                     : valid status?
                              000240
   3517 056050
                                                            cmpb
                                                                                                    : no. it's a bogus interrupt
: set the flag
    3518 056054
                                                                      s$$rti
                                                            bne
   3519 056056
3520
3521
                              000072
                                                                      s$$flaq
                                                             inc
   3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
056062
3526
056062
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541
056064
                                                  : Return from Interrupt
                                                  s$$rti::
                                                                                                     ::: just quit
                  000002
                                                  : DOUDC - Do a UDC Command
                                                  : This routine sends a commands and waits an interrupt or
                                                  : until timer expires.
                                                  : Input:
                                                                                = command
                                                  : Output:
                                                                      rO
                                                                                = 0 for success, non-zero for failure
                                                                                                     : Max Step Rate + some *
: loop for 7.5 MHz T11 clock
                                                  mseca = 30.*132.
                    007570
                                                                                                     : ** Do a UDC command **
    3541 056064
                                                  doudc::
                                                                      r1,-(sp)
s$$flag
                                                                                                    : save r1 ; Clear udc flag (interrupt pending)
    3542 056064
                    010146
                                                            mov
    3543 056066
                    005067
                              000062
                                                            clr
                                                                                                     : Send the command
    3544 056072
                                                                      rO, atw$cmd
                   010037
                              140022
                                                            MOV
    3545 056076
3546
                                                                       #2048..r0
                                                                                                     ; Set the rom timer (max cylinders)
                              004000
                    012700
                                                            mov
                                                                                                     : ** Wait **
    3547 056102
                                                  mswait:
                                                                                                     ; set one millisecond counter
    3548 056102
                    012701
                              007570
                                                                       #mseca.r1
                                                             mov
                                                                                                    : ** Top of Inner Loop **
: 3.60 udc interrupted
    3549 056106
                                                  msin:
                                                                      s$$flag
    3550 056106
                    005767
                                                            tst
                              000042
                                                                                                    : 1.60 out if udc interrupted
: 2.40 Total: 7.60 @7.5MHz=>
8.5457 @6.67MHz
    3551 056112
                    001005
                                                                      msend
                                                            bne
    3552 056114
                    077104
                                                                      r1, msin
                                                            sob
    3554 056116
3555 056120
                                                                                                     ; ** Bottom of Outer Loop **
                    077007
                                                             sob
                                                                       rO, mswait
                                                                                                     : Never Interrupted
                    012700
                              000002
                                                                       #eruint.r0
                                                            MOV
    3556 056124
                                                                       douret
                   000410
                                                            br
                                                                                                     : ** Interrupt Happened **
    3558 056126
                                                  msend:
```

100

G7.MAIN.	MACRO	V05.03	Thursday	15-Jan-87 14:33	Page	40-1	
3560 3561 3562	056126 056132 056136 056142	013701	140012		mov bit beq	#erudon.r0 @#r\$cmd.r1 #bit5.r1 douret	Assume Never Done Get the return status All done yet? If so, pop out of this
3563 3564	056144	005000			clr	r0	Assume everything's ok
3567	056146 056146 056150	012601		douret:	mov	(sp)+,r1 pc	** Return ** Back to caller

145

```
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 41
SIZER Supplied Program Data
    3570
3571
3572
3573
3574
3575
3576
056152
3577
056154
3578
3579
3580
3581
056156
3582
056160
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
056172
                                                                        .sbttl SIZER Supplied Program Data
                                                                                       .psect c$data
                                                                        ; Special Stuff
                                                                                                                                                 : ECO Wire
: UDC flag
                                                                        s$$bug: .blkw
s$$flag:.blkw
                                                                        ; Packet Area
                                                                                                                                                Final Message
Status and Unit Descriptor Table
Message Length (Byte Count)
Unit Descriptor Length
                                                                        msg:: .byte 10.,.b.spl
msgdat: .blkw 5.
msglen = .-msg
untdsz = 2.
                                                 140
                                  012
                             000014
                             000002
                                                                        .enable AMA
AUTOend:
```

H7

T7
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 42
SIZER Supplied Program Data

89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96				findi ; what	ngs. I	AUTOdispla coutine will display it will say weather to it found.	the results of the autosizers the autosizer errored or not and
98 056172 99 056172 00 056200 01 056202	123727 001401 000207	056157	000140	AUTOdis:	cmpb beq rts	msg+1, #.b.spl 1\$ pc	check if Special Message if not then no info to print so just return
02 03 056204 04 056212 05 056214	123727 001401 000207	056156	000012	1\$:	cmpb beq rts	msg.#10. 2\$ pc	:check message number :return if msg number doesn't match
06 056216 07 056216 08 056222	005737 001457	056160		24:	tst beq	msg+2 24\$	<pre>;test completion status of Autosizer ;if zero no error report the findings ;if not zero then there is an error</pre>
10 11 12 056224 13 056250 14 056256	023727 001010	056160	000001	prin	cmp bne	ASMSG3.msg+2 msg+2.#1	: Print Autosizer Failure Code : Is it a UDC never done error ? : No. check for next code
15 056260 16 056300 17 056306 18 056310	023727 001010	056160	000002	11\$:	cmp bne htb #A	msg+2.#2 12\$	: Yes. Tell error type : Is it a UDC never interrupted error : No. check for next code : Yes. Tell error type
19 056330 20 056336 21 056340	023727 001010	056160	000003	12\$:	cmp bne ntb #A	msg+2,#3 13\$	: Is it a seek error ? : No. go reinitialize ctrl : Yes. Tell error type
22 056360 23 056360	000207			13\$:	rts	pc	;return
23 056360 24 25 26 056362				: Autosi	zer Fi	indings	
27 056362 28 056402	012701	056162		prin	mov #A	ASMSG1 #msg+4.r1	: print Autosizer findings : first cylinder entry
29 056406 30 056410 31 056414	005002 022711 001013	177777		26\$:	clr cmp bne	r2 #-1(r1) 61\$ ASMSG7.R2	; Start with unit number zero ; Is unit Non-existant ? ; No. check for RX50 ; Yes, tell it is non-existant
32 056416 33 056440 34 056444 35 056450	000137 022711 001013	057220 000002		61\$:	jmp cmp bne	20\$ #2(r1) 62\$	: Is unit an RX50 ? : No. check for RX33
36 056452 37 056474 38 056500 39 056504	000137 022711 001613	057220 000003		62\$:	jmp cmp bne	ASMSG8,R2 20\$ #3.,(r1) 63\$	: Yes, tell it is an RX50 : Is unit an RX33 ? : No, then it is a Winchester
40 056506 41 056530 42 056534 43 056534	000137	057220		63\$:	jmp	ASMSG9.R2 20\$ ASMSG2.r2.(r1)	: Yes, tell it is RX33 : It is a WINCHESTER : Tell it is a Winchester with so man

J7
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 42-1

SIZER Supplied	Program	Data
----------------	---------	------

3647	056560 056560	023711	003102	71\$:	стр	UITO+UITsiz-2,(r1)	:if cylinder # equals UIT table # this :is the correct UIT table
3650	056564 056566	001403 023711	003100		beq	710\$ UITO+UITsiz-4,(r1)	:if cylinder # equals UIT table # this :is the correct UIT table
3653	056572 056574 056614	001012 000137	057220	710\$:	bne printb	72\$ #DrvTx0 20\$	:1 rd51
3655 3656	056620	023711	003206	72\$:	cwb	UIT1+UITsiz-2.(r1)	;if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
3659	056624 056626	001403 023711	003204		beq	720\$ UIT1+UITsiz-4,(r1)	:is the correct UIT table :if cylinder # equals UIT table # this :is the correct UIT table
	056632 056634	001011		720\$:	bne printb	73\$ #DrvTx1	:is the correct UIT table :1 rd52
3663 3664	056654	000561			br	20\$	
3666	056656 056662	023711	003312	73\$:	cmp beq	UIT2+UITsiz-2.(r1) 730\$	:if cylinder # equals UIT table # this :is the correct UIT table
3668 3669	056664	023711	003310		стр	UIT2+UITsiz-4.(r1) 74\$	:if cylinder # equals UIT table # this :is the correct UIT table
3671 3672	056670 056672 056712	001011		730\$:	bne printb br	#DrvTx2 20\$	;1 rd52
3673 3674 3675	056714	023711	003416	74\$:	cmp	UIT3+UTTsiz-2,(r1)	:if cylinder # equals UIT table # this :is the correct UIT table
3676	056720 056722	001403 023711	003414		cmp	740\$ UIT3+UITs z-4,(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table
3679 3680	056726 056730 056750	001011 000523		740\$:	bne printb br	75\$ #DrvTx3 20\$	;1 rd53
3682 3683		023711	003522	75\$:	стр	UIT4+UITsiz-2,(r1)	if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
3686	056756 056760	001403 023711	003520		beg	750\$ UIT4+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; is the correct UIT table ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
3689	056764 056766	001011		750\$:	bne printb	76\$ #DrvTx4	; is the correct UIT table ;1 rd54
3691	057006 057010	000504	003626	76\$:	br cmp	20\$ UIT5+UITsiz-2.(r1)	;if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
3693 3694	057014	001403			beq	760\$ UIT5+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; is the correct UIT table
3696 3697	057016	023711	003024	\	bne	77\$	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table
3698	057024 057044	000465		760\$:	printb	#DrvTx5 20\$	:1 rd31
3701 3702	057046	023711	003732	77\$:	стр	UIT6+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table

```
SIZER Supplied Program Data
   3703 057052
3704 057054
                                                bea
                                                                                 ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
               023711 003730
                                                         UIT6+UITsiz-4.(r1)
                                                CMD
   3705
                                                                                 : is the correct UIT table
   3706 057060
3707 057062
                                                         78$
                001011
                                                bne
                                                                                         rd32
                                        770$:
                                                         #DryTx6
                                                printb
   3708 057102
                000446
                                                         20$
   3709
                                                                                 :if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
   3710 057104 023711 004036
                                        78$:
                                                         UIT7+UITsiz-2.(r1)
                                                 CMD
                                                                                 : is the correct UIT table
   3712 057110
               001403
                                                bea
                                                                                 ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table
                                                         UIT7+UITsiz-4,(r1)
   3713 057112
                023711 004034
                                                 cmp
   3714
   3715 057116
               001011
                                                         79$
                                                 bne
   3716 057120
                                        780$:
                                                         #DrvTx7
                                                printb
                                                                                         rd
   3717 057140
                                                         20$
                000427
                                                 br
   3718
                                                                                 ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
   3719 057142 023711 004142
                                                         UITdf+UITsiz-2.(r1)
                                        79$:
                                                 CMD
                                                                                 is the correct UIT table
   3720
   3721 057146
                001403
                                                 bea
                                                         UITdf+UITsiz-4,(r1)
   3722 057150
                023711 004140
                                                                                 ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this
                                                 CMD
   3723
                                                                                 : is the correct UIT table
   3724 057154
                001011
                                                 bne
   3725 057156
3726 057176
                                         790$:
                                                         #DrvTxc
                                                                                         custom rd
                                                                                 :1
                                                printb
                                                         20$
                000410
                                                         #ASMSGr
                                        80$:
                                                                                 : "Unrecognized Drive"
   3728 057200
                                                 printb
   3729
                                                                                 ; Point to next unit descriptor
   3730 057220
                                                         (r1)+
                                         20$:
                                                 tst
   3731 057222
3732 057224
                                                                                 : Set for next unit
                005202
                                                 inc
                                                         r2
                                                                                 : Last unit?
                020227
                        000004
                                                 CMP
                                                         r2, #MaxDrv
                                                                                 ; Yes, exit routine
   3733 057230
                                                         27$
                001402
                                                 bea
   3734 057232
                000137
                        056410
                                                 qmr
                                                         26$
                                                                                 ; No, do next unit
                                        27$:
   3735 057236
                000207
                                                 rts
                                                         pc
   3736
                                         3737
   3738
                                                 This routine builds the UIT table or get the UIT table
   3739
   3740
                                          depending who the questions are answered to the manual questions.
   3741
                                         : If the unit is a listed or regconizable drive we will use a prebuilt
                                         : UIT table. If not we will have to ask all the questions to build
   3742
   3743
                                         : a table.
   3744
                                         3745
                                         BLDUIT:
   3746 057240
                032737
                        100000 002336
                                                 bit
                                                         #bit15.untflas
   3747 057240
                                                         manbld
   3748 057246
                001402
                                                 beg
   3749 057250
                000137
                        057556
                                                         autobld
                                                 jmp
   3750
   3751 057254
                                        manbld: printf #DrvTxa
                                                                                 print out UIT tables and their
   3752
                                                                                 :related drives
   3753 057274
3754 057314
                                                         #DrvTxb
                                                                                 :UIN
                                                                                         Drive
                                                 printf
                                                         #DrvTx0
                                                                                         rd51
                                                 printf
   3755 057334
                                                                                         rd52
                                                         #DrvTx1
                                                 printf
                                                                                         etc
   3756 057354
                                                         #DrvTx2
                                                 printf
   3757 057374
                                                 printf
                                                         #DrvTx3
                                                                                         etc
   3758 057414
                                                 printf
                                                         #DrvTx4
   3759 057434
                                                 printf
                                                         #DryTx5
```

.MAIN. MACRO VO5.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 42-3 SIZER Supplied Program Data printf #DrvTx6 3760 057454 #DrvTx7 printf 3761 057474 3762 057514 3763 printf #DrvTxc :GET Unit identifier number (0-7) GMANID unt.nbr.UIN.0.17.0.10.no 3764 057534 PLACE IN bits 0-3. 3765 no defaults, person must know what Unit Identification number. 3766 3767 :get correct table address into UITadrs 3768 057554 000515 uitloc br 3769 3770 057556 3771 057556 3772 057562 3773 057564 autobld: 013700 002330 unit.r0 : get unit number MOV get the byte offset of tbl 006300 012737 rO asl :pick UIT number 0 #O.uin 002344 000000 1\$: MOV ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this UITO+UITsiz-2.msg+4(r0) 003102 056162 3774 057572 023760 CMD is the correct UIT table 3775 001503 012737 3776 057600 bea :pick UIT number 1 3777 057602 000001 002344 #1.uin mov UIT1+UITsiz-2,msg+4(r0) ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table 3778 057610 023760 003206 056162 CMD 3779 3780 057616 3781 057620 beg :pick UIT number 2 012737 200000 002344 #2.uin mov UIT2+UITsiz-2.msg+4(r0) ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this 023760 003312 056162 3782 057626 CMD is the correct UIT table 3783 001465 012737 2\$ 3784 057634 bea :pick UIT number 3 000003 002344 3785 057636 mov UIT3+UITsiz-2,msg+4(r0); if cylinder # equals UIT table # this; is the correct UIT table 3786 057644 023760 003416 056162 CMD 3787 2\$ bea 3788 057652 001456 :pick UIT number 4 000004 002344 3789 057654 012737 mov UIT4+UITsiz-2.msg+4(r0); if cylinder # equals UIT table # this 3790 057662 023760 003522 056162 CMP ; is the correct UIT table 3791 bea 3792 057670 001447 003520 UIT4+UITsiz-4,msg+4(r0); if cylinder # equals UIT table # this 056162 023760 3793 057672 CMP ; is the correct UIT table 3794 ; automatic recal feature of this drive 3795 057700 001443 bea :pick UIT number 5 \$5.uin 012737 000005 3796 057702 002344 mov ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table UIT5+UITsiz-2.msg+4(r0) 3797 057710 023760 003626 056162 cmp 3798 3799 057716 beg UIT5+UITsiz-4.msg+4(r0) ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table 023760 003624 056162 3800 057720 cmp 3801 ; automatic recal feature of this drive 3802 057726 bea 012737 :pick UIT number 6 000006 3803 057730 002344 #6.uin mov UIT6+UITsiz-2.msg+4(r0) ; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this ; is the correct UIT table 056162 3804 057736 023760 003732 CMP 3805 001421 012737 3806 057744 bea #7.uin :pick UIT number 7 000007 3807 057746 002344 mov UIT7+UITsiz-2,msg+4(r0); if cylinder # equals UIT table # this 3808 057754 023760 004036 056162 CMP ; is the correct UIT table 3809 3810 057762 001412 beg 3811 057764 #efunra "No UIT table suitable for this drive" printb 3812 060004 3813 060010 :drop unit and end pass 000137 074424 imp dropunt uitloc: 3814 060010 #UITO.r3 3815 060010 012703 003000 :r3 contains base address of UIT tables MOV 013702 002344 UIN.r2 get the correct UIT table address 3816 060014 MOV

```
SIZER Supplied Program Data
                                                                                              ; into UITadr register
                                                                                              ; if UIN=0 then set table to UITO
                                                                 11$
   3818 060020
                                                        bea
                                                                                              else multiply UIT size by the UIN
                                               10$:
                                                                  QUITsiz.r3
                           000104
                                                        add
   3819 060022
                  062703
                                                                                              :number and add to base address
   3820
3821 060026
                                                                 r2.10$
                  077203
                                                        sob
                                                                 r3, UITadr
                                                                                              store the proper address of the UIT table
   3822 060030
                  010337
                                               11$:
                                                        mov
   3823
         060034
                  000137
                            060042
                                                        jmp
                                                                                              :all done
                                                                 cont
   3824
                                                                                              :We must build a UNIT INFORMATION TABLE
   3825
3826
3827
                                               tblbld:
         060040
                                                                                              try IRQCBI for custom built tables
         060040
                  000240
                                                                                              ; available thru SDC.
                                                                                     :go back
   3828 060042
                  000207
                                               cont:
   3829
   3830
3831
                                                        Octal number to ASCII Decimal number r1 = address of ascii decimal data
   3832
   3833
                                                        r0 = octal data word
                                               3834
                                               OCTASC:
   3835 060044
   3836 060044
3837 060046
                                                                 r2,-(sp)
r3,-(sp)
                  010246
                                                        mov
                  010346
                                                        mov
                                                                 r2
r3
                                                                                              ;clear the decimal table pointer
                  005002
                                                        clr
   3838 060050
                                                                                              clear decimal digit
                  005003
   3839 060052
                                               1$:
                                                        clr
                                                                                              ;increment decimal digit
;subtract a power of ten from accumulator
;if not negative subtract another
   3840 060054
                  005203
                                                        inc
                  166200
002374
                                                                  dectbl(r2),r0
                            060116
   3841 060056
                                                        sub
   3842 060062
3843 060064
                                                        bge
add
                                                                                              ;adjust accumulator so positive
                  066200
                            060116
                                                                  dectbl(r2),r0
                                                                                              ;adjust decimal digit
   3844 060070
                  005303
                                                        dec
                                                                 #60.r3
r3.(r1)+
(r2)+
                  062703
110321
                                                                                              convert decimal to ascii
mov ascii digit text into buffer
   3845 060072
                            000060
                                                        add
   3846 060076
3847 060100
                                                        movb
                                                                                              ; increment table pointer
                  005722
                                                        tst
   3848 060102
                                                                                              ; check if thats all
                                                                  dectbl(r2)
                  005762
                            060116
                                                        tst
   3849 060106
3850 060110
                  001361
                                                        bne
                                                                  (sp) + .r3
                  012603
                                                        mov
   3851 060112
3852 060114
3853 060116
                  012602
                                                                  (sp)+,r2
                                                        mov
                  000207
                                                        rts
                                               dectb1:
                  023420 001750
                                                                  10000.
   3854 060116
                                                         .word
   3855 060120
                                                                  1000.
                                                         . word
   3856 060122
3857 060124
3858 060126
3859 060130
                  000144
                                                                  100.
                                                         .word
                                                                  10.
                  000012
                                                         .word
                  000001
                                                         . word
                  000000
                                                         .word
   3860
3861
                                                 **********************
    3862
                                                        ASCII DECIMAL numbers to Octal numbers
    3863
                                                        r1 = address of ascii decimal data
    3864
                                                        r0 = address to store octal data low word, high word
    3865
   3866 060132
3867 060132
3868 060134
                                               ASCDEC:
                                                                 r5.-(sp)
r4.-(sp)
r3.-(sp)
                  010546
                                                        mov
                  010446
                                                        mov
    3869 060136
                  010346
                                                        mov
                                                                 r2,-(sp)
r4
r3
    3870 060140
                  010246
                                                        mov
    3871 060142
                  005004
                                                        clr
    3872 060144
                  005003
                                                        clr
    3873 060146
                  005002
                                                        clr
```

```
N7
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 42-5
SIZER Supplied Program Data
                112104
                                          3$:
                                                           (r1)+,r4
                                                  movb
   3874 060150
                                                                                    ; if digit equals null than all done
   3875 060152
3876 060154
                 001423
                                                   bea
                                                           #60.r4
                 162704
                         000060
                                                   sub
   3877 060160
                010346
                                                           r3, -(sp)
                                                   mov
   3878 060162
3879
                                                           r2, -(sp)
                010246
                                                                                     :save accum
                                                   mov
                                                           $3.r5
                012705
                         000003
                                                                                    :accum * 8
   3880 060164
                                                   mov
                                                           r2
                                          4$:
                006302
   3881 060170
                                                   asl
   3882 060172
                006103
                                                   rol
                                                           r5.4$
   3883 060174
                 077503
                                                   sob
   3884
                                                           (sp)
                                                                                     :accum*2
   3885 060176
                006316
                                                   asl
                006166
                                                           2(sp)
   3886 060200
                         000002
                                                   rol
   3887
                                                                                     : accum*8 + accum*2
   3888 060204
                 000241
                                                   clc
                062602
005503
                                                           (sp)+,r2
   3889 060206
                                                   add
   3890 060210
                                                   adc
   3891 060212
                                                   add
                                                           (sp)+,r3
                 062603
   3892
3893
                                                           r4.r2
                                                                                     ;add present digit to accum*10
        060214
                                                   add
                 060402
                                                           r3
                 005503
   3894 060216
                                                   adc
                                                           3$
   3895 060220
                 000753
                                                   br
   3396
                                                                                     :load lo number
                                                   mov
                                                           r2.(r0)+
   3897 060222
                                          1$:
                 010220
                                                           r3,(r0)
                                                                                     :load hi number
   3898 060224
                 010310
                                                   mov
   3899
                                                                                     restore stack to its orginal
                                                           (sp)+,r2
   3900 060226
                 012602
                                                   mov
   3901 060230
                                                           (sp)+,r3
                 012603
                                                   mov
   3902 060232
                                                           (sp)+,r4
                 012604
                                                   mov
   3903 060234
                                                           (sp)+,r5
                 012605
                                                   mov
   3904 060236
                 000207
                                                   rts
                                                           DC
   3905
                                           · ***************************
   3906
   3907
                                            This routine types out the ASCII information passed
   3908
                                            by the disk controller. This ASCII information is
   3909
   3910
                                            contained in the buffer called DATARE and is offset
                                            by 1 word. To fake the DRS macro routine a "#A" is placed in front of the text.
   3911
   3912
                                          : ************************************
   3913
3914
                                          typDUPbuf:
   3915 060240
                 012701
                                                           #datare, r1
                                                                            ;get data area address of ascii info
   3916 060240
                         002610
                                                   mov
   3917 060244
                                                                            ; add the number of byte transfered
                 063701
                                                           rsppak+14,r1
                         002366
                                                   add
                                                                            ;put null characters into data buffer after ;end of ASCII info
                                                           (r1)+
                 105021
                                          1$:
                                                   clrb
   3918 060250
   3919
   3920
        060252
                         002734
                                                           rl, #prgnam
                                                   CMP
        060256
   3921
3922
                 001374
                                                                            ; we do this to fake out the DRS macro
                                                   bne
                                                                            ;put the "s" delimiter for the DRS macro
                                                           #45, datare
   3923 060260
                 112737
                         000045
                                  002610
                                                   movb
                                                                            ;put the "A" for ascii info for the DRS macro
                                                           #101, datare+1
   3924 060266
                 112737
                         000101
                                                   movb -
                                 002611
                                                                            :New Line (cr)(lf)
   3925 060274
                                                           #PB13
                                                   printx
   3926 060314
                                                                            print the message returned from the controller
                                                   printx
                                                           #datare
   3927
                                          clrDUPbuf:
   3928 060334
   3929 060334
                                                           #datare,r1
                         002610
                                                                            clear out entire data area
                 012701
   3930 060340
                 105021
                                                           (r1)+
                                                   clrb
```

#### SIZER Supplied Program Data 3931 060342 3932 060346 002734 001374

3985 060624

3986 060630

3987 060632

022701

001010

000203

000207

rl, @prgnam CMP bne 2\$ rts

3933 060350 3934 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 3935 THIS ROUTINE IS TO CHECK ON THE RESPONSE PACKET GOODNESS. THE COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER, THE END CODE 3936 3937 3938 AND THE STATUS ARE TESTED. 3939 3940 3941 060352 RSPCHK: 3942 3943 013701 013700 060352 cmdpak.r1 mov 3944 060356 002352 rsppak, r0 mov 3945 060362 020001 r0, r1 :compare CRN numbers CMD 3946 060364 001014 1\$ bne 3947 060366 013701 002462 cmdpak+10,r1 mov 3948 060372 000200 062701 add #200,r1 3949 060376 013700 002362 rsppak+10,r0 mov 3950 060402 020001 r0, r1 :compare Opcodes CMP 1\$ 3951 060404 001004 bne 3952 060406 3953 060412 002364 rsppak+12,r1 1\$ 013701 :check the status mov 001001 bne 3954 060414 000207 rts DC ; if all checks then return 3955 3956 ; if all doesn't check then 3957 report a bad packet 3958 060416 022701 1\$: #4,r1 000004 cmp 100\$ 3959 060422 001005 bne ; if status is not 4 for GUS, then 3960 report fatal error 10 3961 060424 3962 060432 3963 060434 022737 000003 002462 cmp fop.gus.cmdpak+10 100\$ bne 000207 rts ; if status is 4 for GUS, return to DC 3964 ; calling program 3965 100\$: **ERRDF** 10,df11 3966 060436 ;Bad response packet PRNTpkt: 3967 060446 Printb 3968 060446 #PB11crn,cmdpak,rsppak :Expected CRN XXXX .Received CRN YYYY 005001 :Make sure ID will be properly 3969 060476 clr r1 represented in r1 3970 ; load r1 with DRS or MSCP ID cmdlen+3.r1 3971 060500 113701 002451 movb ; Was this a DUP command ? ; if so, check DUP response opcode reply #DUP.id,r1 022701 3972 060504 000002 cmp 99\$ 3973 060510 001402 beg :Jump to MSCP status code check 191\$ 3974 060512 000137 061344 JMP 3975 060516 013701 002362 99\$: rsppak+10,r1 ; check response opcode reply MOV 3976 060522 032701 000200 #200,r1 ; see if a end command response was send bit 3977 060526 001010 bne 3978 060530 printx #PB11end ; No end bit in response packet endcode 3979 060550 #201,r1 022701 000201 2\$: CMD 3980 060554 001010 ; check if Get Dust Status command bne #PB11GDS 3981 060556 printx 3982 060576 022701 000202 3\$: #202.r1 cmp 3983 060602 001010 ; check if Execute Supplied Program bne 3984 060604 #PB11ESP

printx

cmp

bne

4\$:

#203,r1

printx #PB11ELP

; check if Execute Local Program

.MAIN. MAC	RO VO5.	03	Thursday	15-Jan-87 14:33	Page 42	-7		
SIZER Suppl	ied Pro	gram	Data					
3988 060 3989 060	656 00	2701 1010	000204	5\$:	cmp bne	#204,r1 6\$	;check if	Send Data
3990 060 3991 060 3992 060	700 02 704 00	2701 1022		6\$:	printx cmp bne	#205.r1 7\$	;check if	Receive Data
3993 060 3994 060 3995	706 726				Prints	#PB11RD #PBSF0,r3,r5	:"type xx:	x. message number xxxxx is to this program"
3996 060 3997 060	752 02 756 00	2701 1010	000206	7\$:	cmp bne printx		;check if	Abort Program
3998 060 3999 061 4000	000			8\$:	Printb		+10 ;CMDpkt of	pcode XXXX.RSPpkt opcode YYYYY
4001 4002 061 4003 061	034 02	3701 2701	002364		mov	#0.,r1	;find out	what kind of status we have
4004 061 4005 061 4006 061	040 00 042	1010 2701		10\$:	bne printx cmp	10\$ #pb11s0 #1r1	;status:	successful
4007 061 4008 061 4009 061	066 00 070	1010			bne printx	11\$ #pb11s1	;status:	Invalid Command
4009 061 4010 061 4011 061	110 02 114 00 116	2701 1010	000002	11\$:	bne printx	∜2.,r1 12\$ ∜pb11s2	;status:	No Region Available
4010 061 4011 061 4012 061 4013 061 4014 061 4015 061	136 02 142 00	2701 1010	000003	12\$:	cmp bne	#3r1 13\$ #pb11s3		No Region Suitable
4010 001	110 00	2701	000004	13\$:	printx cmp bne	#4ri 14\$		
4017 061 4018 061 4019 061	172 212 02	2701	000005	14\$:	printx cmp bne	#pb11s4 #5r1 15\$	;status:	Program Not Known
4020 061 4021 061	220 240 02	2701	000006	15\$:	printx		;status:	Load Failure
4022 061 4023 061 4024 061	246	1010 2701	000011	16\$:	bne printx cmp	#pb11s6 #9r1	;status:	Standalone
4025 061 4026 061 4027 061	272 00 27 <b>4</b>	1010	)	19\$:	bne printx	19\$ #pb11s9	;status:	Host Buffer Access error
4028 061 4029 061	314	0137	074424		jmp		:drop uni	packet status XXXX t and go on
4030 4031 4032						lowing code was necessary		
4033 4034				İ		the MSCP macros.	- GJ	K
4035 4036								
4037 061 4038 061 4039 061	350 03	3701 2701 1010	000200		mov bit bne	rsppak+10.r1 #200.r1 192\$	;see if e	sponse packet reply nd command response sent
4040 061	356				printx	#MSCPend	;no end b	it in response packet endcode
4041 061 4042 061 4043 061	402 00	2701		192\$:	bne printx	#203.r1 193\$ #MSCPGUS	;check if	GUS command
4044 061		2701	000204	193\$:	ctes	#204,r1		
					1			

SIZER Supplied	Program	Data						36
4045 061430 4046 061432	001010			bne printx	194\$	;check if	SCC command	
4047 061452 4048 061456 4049 061460	022701 001010	000211	194\$:	cmp bne printx	#211,r1 195\$ #MSCPONL	;check if	Online command	
4050 061500 4051 061504	022701 001010	000241	195\$:	bne	#241.r1 196\$	;check if	Read command	
4052 061506 4053 061526 4054 061532	022701 001010	000242	196\$:	printx cmp bne	#242.r1 197\$	;check if	Write command	
4054 061532 4055 061534 4056 061554 4057			197\$:	printx	#MSCPWRT #MSCPOP.cmdpak+10.rspg	pak+10	Opak opcode XXXX.	
4058						;RSPpak or	ocode YYYY	
4059 061604 4060 061610 4061 061614	013701 122701 001010	002364 000001	20\$:	mov cmpb bne	rsppak+12,r1 #1.,r1 21\$		what kind of status we have	
4062 061616 4063 061636 4064 061642	022701	000002	21\$:	printx cmp bne	#ME10 #2r1 22\$	;status:	Invalid Command	
4065 061644 4066 061664	022701	000003	22\$:	printx	#ME20 #3.,r1	;status:	Command Aborted	
4067 061670 4068 061672 4069 061716	001012	000043	23\$:	bne printb cmp	#35.,r1	;status:	Unit Offline - Unit Unknown	
4070 061722 4071 061724 4072 061750	001012	000103	24\$:	bne printb cmp	24\$ #ME31.UNIT #67r1	;status:	Unit Offline - Unit Disabled	
4073 061754 4074 061756	001012	000203		bne	25\$ #ME32,UNIT	;status:	Unit Offline - Unit Inoperati	ve
4075 062002 4076 062006 4077 062010	022701	000203	25\$:	cmp bne printb	#131r1 26\$ #ME34.UNIT	;status:	Unit Offline - Duplicate Unit	
4078 4079 062034 4080 062040	022701 001012	000403	26\$:	cmp bne	#259r1 27\$	•	Number	
4081 062042 4082		000004	274.	printb	#ME38,UNIT	;status:	Unit Offline - Unit Disabled by Field Service or Diagnosti	с
4083 062066 4084 062072 4085 062074	001012	000004	27\$:	bne printb		;status:	Unit Available	
4086 062120 4087 062124 4088 062126	022701 001012	000245	30\$:	cmp bne printb	#165r1 31\$ #ME55.UNIT	:status:	Media Format Error - Not	
4089 4090 062152	022701	000305	31\$:	стр	#197r1	;	Formatted w/512 Byte Sectors	
4091 062156 4092 062160 4093	001012			bne printb	32\$ #ME56.UNIT	:status:	Media Format Error - Not Formatted or FCT Corrupted	
4094 062204 4095 062210	022701 001012	000345	32\$:	cmp bne	#229r1 33\$			
4096 062212 4097 4098 062236	022701	000405	33\$:	printb	#ME57,UNIT #261.,r1	;status:	Media Format Error - Uncorrectable ECC Error	
4099 062242 4100 062244 4101	001010			bne printx	34\$ #ME58	:status:	Media Format Error - RCT Corrupted	

SIZER Supplied	Program	Data					
4102 062264 4103 062270	001012	010006	34\$:	cmp	#4102r1 35\$		
4104 062272 4105 062316	022701	020006	35\$:	printb cmp bne	#ME6128,UNIT #8198.,r1 36\$	;status:	Software Write Protected
4106 062322 4107 062324 4108 062350 4109 062354	022701	000007	36\$:	printb	#ME6256.UNIT	;status:	Hardware Write Protected
4109 062354 4110 062356 4111 062376		000010	37\$:	bne printx cmp	37\$ \$ME70 \$8r1	;status:	Compare Error
4112 062402 4113 062404	001010			bne printx	40\$ #ME80	;status:	Data Error - Force Error Modifier Used
4114 4115 062424 4116 062430	022701	000110	40\$:	cmp bne	#72r1 41\$		
4117 062432 4118 062452 4119 062456	022701	000150	41\$:	printx cmp bne	#104r1 42\$	;status:	Data Error - Invalid Header
4120 062460 4121 062500	022701	000210	42\$:	printx cmp bne	#ME83 #136.,r1 43\$	;status:	Data Error - Data Sync Timeout
4122 062504 4123 062506 4124				printx	#ME84		Data Error - Correctable Error in ECC Field
4125 062526 4126 062532 4127 062534	022701	000350	43\$:	bne printx	\$232.,r1 44\$ \$ME87	;status:	Data Error - Uncorrectable
4128 4129 062554	022701	000410	44\$:	cmp	#264.,r1 45\$	•	ECC Error
4130 062560 4131 062562 4132				printx	#ME88	:status:	Data Error - One Symbol ECC Error
4133 062602 4134 062606 4135 062610	001010	000450	45\$:	bne printx	46\$	:status:	Data Error - Two Symbol ECC
4136 4137 062630	022701	000510	46\$:	cmp	\$328.,r1 47\$		Error
4138 062634 4139 062636 4140	001010			printx	#ME810	:status:	Data Error - Three Symbol ECC Error
4141 062656 4142 062662 4143 062664	022701 001010	000550	47\$:	bne printx	\$360.,r1 50\$ \$ME811	;status:	Data Error - Four Symbol ECC
4144 4145 062704	022701	000610	50\$:	cmp	#392.,r1 51\$	i	Error
4146 062710 4147 062712 4148				printx	#ME812	:status:	Data Error - Five Symbol ECC Error
4149 062732 4150 062736 4151 062740	001010	000650	51\$:	bne printx	\$424r1 52\$ \$ME813	;status:	Data Error - Six Symbol ECC
4152 4153 062760	022701	000710	52\$:	стр	#456r1 53\$		Error
4154 062764 4155 062766 4156				printx	#ME814	:status:	Data Error - Seven Symbol ECC Error
4157 063006 4158 063012	022701	000750	53\$:	bne	<b>\$488r1</b> 54\$		

SIZER Supplied Program	n Data					
4159 063014 4160			printx	₱ME815	:status:	Data Error - Eight Symbol ECC Error
4161 063034 022701 4162 063040 001010	000011	54\$:	cmp	#9r1 55\$		Heat Buf Ass Fee Course Not
4163 063042 4164 4165 063062 022701	1 000051	55\$:	printx	#ME90 #41r1	;Status:	Host Buf Acc Err - Cause Not Available
4166 063066 001010 4167 063070		551.	bne printx	56\$	;status:	Host Buf Acc Err - Odd
4168 4169 063110 022703 4170 063114 001010		56\$:	cmp	#73r1 57\$	•	Transfer Address
4171 063116 4172			printx	#ME92	:status:	Host Buf Acc Err - Odd Byte Count
4173 063136 02270 4174 063142 001010 4175 063144	0 000151	57\$:	bne printx	#105.,r1 60\$ #ME93	:status:	Host Buf Acc Err -
4176 4177 063164 02270		60\$:	стр	#137.,r1		Non-Existent Memory Error
4178 063170 001010 4179 063172 4180	0		bne printx	61\$ #ME94	;status:	Host Buf Acc Err - Host Memory Parity Error
4181 063212 02270 4182 063216 00101	000251	61\$:	cmp bne	#169r1 62\$		
4183 063220 4184 4185 063240 02270	1 000052	62\$:	printx:	#42r1	;status:	Host Buf Acc Err - Invalid Page Table Entry
4186 063244 00101 4187 063246			bne printx	63\$	:status:	Controller Err - SERDES Overrun or Underrun
4188 4189 063266 02270 4190 063272 001010		63\$:	cmp	#74r1 64\$		overrun or underrun
4191 063274 4192 063314 02270	1 000152	64\$:	printx cmp bne	#MEA2 #106.,r1 65\$	;status:	Controller Err - EDC Error
4193 063320 00101 4194 063322 4195	•		printx	₩EA3	:status:	Controller Err - Inconsistent Internal Control Structure
4196 063342 02270 4197 063346 00101 4198 063350	000212	65\$:	cmp bne printx	#138.,r1 66\$ #MEA4	;status:	Controller Err - Internal EDC
4199	1 000252	66\$:	стр	#170r1	i	Error
4201 063374 00101 4202 063376 4203	0		bne printx	67\$ #MEA5	;status:	Controller Err - LESI Adapter Card Parity Err on Input
4204 063416 02270 4205 063422 00101		67\$:	cmp bne	#202r1 70\$		
4206 063424 4207 4208 063444 02270	1 000352	70\$:	printx	#MEA6 #234r1	;status:	Controller Err - LESI Adapter Card Parity Err on Output
4209 063450 00101 4210 063452			bne printx	71\$ #MEA7	;status:	Controller Err - LESI Adapter
4211 4212 4213 063472 02270	1 000412	71\$:	cmp	#266.,r1	•	Card "cable in place" Not Asserted
4214 063476 00101 4215 063500			bne printx	72\$	;status:	Controller Err - Controller

.7 063520 .8 063524 .9 063526		000452	72\$:	cmp	#298r1	•	Overrun or Underrun
0 067536	022701	000432		bne	73\$		
063546				printx		;status:	Controller Err - Controller Memory Error
1 063546	022701	000053	73\$:	bne	#43r1 74\$		
063552 063554	001012			printb	#MEB1,UNIT	;status:	Drive Error - Drive Command Time Out
063600	022701	000113	74\$:	cmp	\$75r1		
063604 063606	001010			printx	75\$ #MEB2	:status:	Drive Error - Controller Detected Transmission Error
063626 063632	022701	000153	75\$:	cmp	#107r1 76\$		beceeced it arisin 33 for Error
063634		000017	7/4	printx	₩EB3	;status:	Drive Error - Position Error
063654 063660	022701	000213	76\$:	bne	#139r1 77\$		
063662	***************************************			printx		;status:	Drive Error - Lost Read/Write
063702	022701	000253	77\$:	cmp	\$171.,r1		Ready During Transfer
7 063706	001012			bne	80\$		Daine Fanne Daine Clast
063710				printb	#MEB5,UNIT	;status:	Drive Error - Drive Clock Dropout
063734		000313	80\$:	cmp	#203.,r1		
063740 063742	001010			printx	81\$ #MEB6	:status:	Drive Error - Lost Receiver
		*******					Ready For Transfer
063762 063766		000353	81\$:	cmp bne	#235.,r1 82\$		
063770	OUTUIL			printb		;status:	Drive Error - Drive Detected
064014	022701	000413	82\$:	стр	#267.,r1		Error
064020	001010	000110		bne	83\$		0.1.5
064022				printx	#MEB8	;status:	Drive Error - Controller Detected Pulse or State Parity Error
1 2 3 064042	022701	000513	83\$:	cmp	#331.,r1		Parity Error
064046 064050	001010			bne	84 \$ #MEB10	;status:	Drive Error - Controller
064050				printx		; status:	Detected Protocol Error
064070	022701	000553	84\$:	cmp	#363.,r1		
064074	001012			printb	85\$ #MEB11,UNIT	;status:	Drive Error - Drive Failed
		000747	054				Initialization
064122 064126	022701 001012	000613	85\$:	bne	#395.,r1 86\$		
064130	******			printb	#MEB12,UNIT	;status:	Drive Error - Drive Igonored Initialization
064154	022701	000653	86\$:	cmp	#427.,r1		
064160 064162	001010			printx	87\$ #MEB13	:status:	Drive Error - Receiver Ready Collision
9			: * * * * *	******	*************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0			•	The fel	louise is seelise	tion dependent	During LBN testing, if someone

```
SIZER Supplied Program Data
                                                reported for the MSCP WRITE command; therefore, the status will be reported and execution terminated. Otherwise, the status will be
   4274
  4275
4276
4277
4278
                                                reported, and execution will continue.
                                                                                                         - GJK
                                                       4279
                022737
                        000041 002462
                                       87$:
                                                        #41.cmdpak+10
   4280 064202
                                                CMD
   4281 064210
                001001
                                                bne
                                                        88$
                                                        999$
   4282 064212
                000410
                                                br
   4283 064214
                022737
                        000042
                                002462 88$:
                                                cmp
                                                        #42, cmdpak +10
   4284 064222
                001021
                                                bne
   4285 064224
                022737
                        000004
                                002364
                                                        #4, rsppak +12
                                                                                ; Was the status Unit Available due to
                                                cmp
   4286
                                                                                ; someone physically opening the drive
                                                                                ;door during LBN testing?
   4287
   4288 064232
               001415
                                                        89$
                                                                                report status and terminate execution
                                                bea
   4289
                                        999$:
                                                        #MSCPsts,rsppak+12
   4290 064234
                                                Printb
                                                                                Otherwise, print response packet
                                                                                :status XXXX
   4291
                005237
                                                        ERRCNT
   4292 064260
                        002566
                                                                                ;Update bad block counter
                                                inc
                                                                                :If MSCP WRITE command, continue until
   4293 064264
                000207
                                                rts
                                                        pc
                                                                                :all LBNs are tested
   4294
   4295 064266
                                        89$:
                                                Printb #MSCPsts,rsppak+12
   4296 064266
                                                                                Otherwise, print response packet
   4297
                                                                                :status XXXX
   4298 064312 000137 074424
                                                                                :drop unit and go on
                                                jmp
                                                        dropunt
   4299
  4300
4301
                                        4302
   4303
   4304
                                                                BIT FIFTEEN TEST
                                        : ******
   4305
                                                                **************
   4306 064316
4307 064316
                                        BIT15T:
                032714
                                                        #bit15.(r4)
                        100000
                                                bit
                                                        100$
   4308 064322
                001001
                                                bne
   4309 064324
                000207
                                                rts
                                                        9.df12
                                                ERRDF
                                        100$:
                                                                                :Fatal SA error
   4310 064326
   4311 064336
                                                        (r4), r1
                011401
                                                mov
                022701
                                                cmp
                                                        #1000,r1
   4312 064340
                        001000
                001010
   4313 064344
                                                bne
   4314 064346
                                                        #pb1201
                                                printx
                                                        #100001,r1
   4315 064366
                022701
                        100001
                                        1$:
                                                CMP
                001010
   4316 064372
                                                bne
                                                        #pb1202
   4317 064374
                                                printx
                                                        #100002.r1
                022701
                                        2$:
   4318 064414
                        100002
                                                cmp
   4319 064420
                001010
                                                bne
   4320 064422
                                                        #pb1203
                                                printx
   4321 064442
                022701
                        100003
                                        3$:
                                                        #100003.r1
                                                cmp
   4322 064446
                001010
                                                bne
   4323 064450
                                                printx
                                                        #pb1204
   4324 064470
                                                        #100004.r1
                022701
                        100004
                                        45:
                                                CMD
   4325 064474
                                                        5$
                001010
                                                bne
                                                        #pb1205
   4326 064476
                                                printx
                                                        #100005,r1
   4327 064516
                022701
                        100005
                                        5$:
                                                CMP
   4328 064522
                001010
                                                        6$
                                                bne
   4329 064524
                                                printx #pb1206
```

4330 064544	022701	100006	6\$:	cmp	#100006.r1	
4331 064550	001010			bne	7\$ #pb1207 #100007.r1	
4332 064552 4333 064572	000704	100007	74.	printx	*pb1207	
4555 064572	022701	100007	:	cmp	#100007,F1	
4334 064576	001010			printx	₹ph1208	
4334 064576 4335 064600 4336 064620	022701	100010	8\$:	CMD	8\$ #pb1208 #100010.r1	
4337 064624	001010			bne	9\$	
4338 064626				printx	#pb1209	
4337 064624 4338 064626 4339 064646	022701	100011	9\$:	cmp	\$100011,r1	
4340 064652 4341 064654 4342 064674 4343 064700 4344 064702 4345 064722 4346 064726 4347 064730 4348 064750	001010			printy	#100010.r1 9\$ #pb1209 #100011.r1 10\$ #pb1210 #100012.r1 11\$ #pb1211 #100013.r1 12\$ #pb1212 #100014.r1 13\$ #pb1213 #100015.r1 14\$ #pb1214 #100016.r1 15\$	
4341 064674	022701	100012	105.	CMD	\$100012.r1	•
4343 064700	001010	100012	2011	bne	11\$	
4344 064702				printx	#pb1211	:
4345 064722	022701	100013	11\$:	cmp	#100013.r1	
4346 064726	001010			bne	12\$	
4347 064750	022701	100014	124.	printx	#PD1212	
1340 064754	001010	100014	124:	hne	135	
4347 064730 4348 064750 4349 064754 4350 064756 4351 064776 4352 065002 4353 065004 4354 065024 4355 065030 4356 065032 4357 065052 4358 065056 4359 065060 4360 065100	001010			printx	\$pb1213	:
4.51 064776	022701	100015	13\$:	cmp	#100015,r1	
4352 065002	001010			bne	14\$	
4353 065004				printx	₩pb1214	
4354 065024	022701	100016	145:	cmp	#100016.rl	
4333 063030	001010			printy	2nh1215	
4357 065052	022701	100017	15\$:	CWD	15\$ #pb1215 #100017.r1	
4358 065056	001010			bne	16\$	
4359 065060	<b>/</b>			printx	16\$ \$pb1216	
					#100020,r1	
4361 065104	001010	100020		bne	17\$ \$pb1217	
4361 065104 4362 065106 4363 065126	022701	100021	174.	cmo	\$100021 r1	
4364 065132	001010	100021		bne	18\$	
4365 065134				printx	#pb1218	
4366 065154	022701	100022	18\$:	cmp	#100022.r1	
4367 065160	001010			bne	19\$	
4368 065162	000704	100007	104		\$pb1219	
4369 065202 4370 065206	022701	100023	19\$:	bne	#100023.r1 20\$	
4371 065210	001010				#pb1220	
4372 065230	022701	100024	20\$:	cmp	#100024.r1	
4372 065230 4373 065234	001010			bne	21\$	
4374 065236					#pb1221	1 2
4375 065256 4376 065262	022701	100025	21\$:	cwb	#100025.r1	
4376 065262	001010			bne	22\$ *pb1222	
4377 065264	022701	100026	22\$:	cmp	#100026.r1	
4379 065310	001010	100020	224.	bne	23\$	
4380 065312	******				#pb1223	
4381 065332			23\$:			
4378 065304 4379 065310 4380 065312 4381 065332 4382 065332					#pb12.r1	:SA value: xxxxx
4383 065354	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	;drop unit and go o

SEG 0100

# SIZER Supplied Program Data

4398 4399 4400 4401	065376 065376 065400 065402 065404	177777 177777 177777			BGNPRO' .WORD .WORD .WORD ENDPRO'	-1 -1		
	065404				BGNINIT			:Sequential example
	065404	042737	000100	177546		bic	#bit6.a#LKS	:make sure clock is off
4408 4409 4410	065412 065420 065422 065430				READEI BCOMPI READEI BNCOM	LETE	#EF.CONTINUE conton #EF.NEW next	:Continue command? :Yes. get no P-table but still initialize :New pass :if not new then go to next unit number
4412	065432 065432	012737	177777	002310	SETUP:	mov	#-1.LOGUNIT	;Initialize logical unit nbr
4414 4415 4416	065440 065444 065452 065454	005237 023737 001002 000137	002310 002310 065632	002012	NEXT:	inc cmp bne jmp	LOGUNIT LOGUNIT,L\$UNIT 1\$ ABORT	:Point to next logical unit :Have we passed maximum? :No :Yes, abort the pass
4418 4419 4420	065460 065460 065472	000131	003032		1\$:	GPHARD	LOGUNIT, PLOC LETE NEXT	Get the P-table if not available get next unit
4423 4424 4425 4426 4427 4428	065474 065500 065504 065510 065514 065520 065524	012037 012037	002314 002316 002324 002326 002330 002334 002336			MOV MOV MOV MOV MOV	ploc,r0 r0.ptbl (r0)+.ipreg (r0)+.vector (r0)+,unit (r0)+.sernbr (r0)+.untflgs	store the Ptable address for unit store IPreg address into register store vector store logical drive number store the serial number
4431 4432 4433	065530 065534 065540 065544	005037 005037 005037 005037	002540 002544 002546 002550		conton:	clr clr clr	LSTCRN LSTVCT LOPRGI HIPRGI	;basic initialization stuff
4436 4437 4438	065550 065554 065562 065566	013746 012737 005077 000410	000004 065570 114536	000004	1\$:	mov clr br	0#4(sp) #\$2.0#4 @IPreg \$3	;test to see if controller is there ;put controller into known state
4441	065570 065600 065606	000714			\$2:	ERRDF dodu br	7.DF4 LOGUNIT next	:NXM trap at controller IP address :drop unit :get new unit
4443	065610	012637	000004		\$3:	mov	(sp)+,0#4	;move value back into location 4
4445 4446 4447 4448 4449	065614 065620 065624 065626	012700 012701 005021 077002	000076 002346		\$4:	mov clr sob	#76.r0 #rsp1.r1 (r1)+ r0.\$4	;clean out all packets and interrupt flags ;and the command area
4450 4451 4452	065630	000401				br	end	
4453	065632				ABORT:			

```
L8
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 43-1
SIZER Supplied Program Data
   4454 065632
4455 065634
4456 065634
4457
4458
4459 065636
4460 065636
4461 065644
4462
4463 065646
4464 065646
4465 065652
4466 065660
4467 065662
                                                                                                              :Do clean-up and abort the pass
                                                                 DOCLN
                                                       END:
                                                                 ENDINIT
                                                                                                              :Finished
                                                        BGNAUTO
                                                        DODU LOGUNIT
                                                        ENDAUTO
                                                        BGNCLN
                                                                 clr
bic
Break
                      005077 114452
042737 000100 177546
                                                                            aIPreg
                                                                                                              ;get controller into known state
                                                                                                              ; make sure clock is off
                                                                                                              :waste some time
                                                        ENDCLN
    4468
                                                        BGNDU
    4469 065664
                                                                             #bit6, @#LKS
                                                                                                             :make sure clock is off
    4470 065664
                      042737 000100 177546
                                                                  bic
                                                                 printf #DRPunt, unit
   4471 065672
4472 065716
4473
                                                        ENDDU
```

.M/	AIN.	MACRO V	05.03	hursday	15-Jan-8/	14:55	Page 44			
SIZ	ZER S	upplied I	Program	Data						
	4476 4477 4478 4479 4480 4481	065720 065720 065726 065734 065740 065746 065754	042737 012737 004737 012737 032737 001002 000137	000100 000012 051522 000074 010000 067672	177546 002574 002574 002336	BGNTST	1 bic mov jsr mov bit bne jmp	#bit6.@#LKS #10DELAY pc.hrdint #60DELAY #bit12.untflgs tstdrv ROVER	;load data ;init the c ;load data	clock is off for 10 second delay ontroller for 60 second delay ust want to test a floppy
	4485 4486 4487 4488					*****	test th	e diskette using		*****
	4490	065762 065762				tstdrv:	printx	#ASMSGT	Output a <cr><lf></lf></cr>	for looks
	4493	066002					GMANID	drv.nbr,UNIT,D,C		the test drive number
	4496	066022 066042 066050	012737 004737	000012 051522	002574		printx mov jsr	#DSKUT #10.,DELAY pc,HRDINT	load data for 10 s	cating disk under test econd delay allow drive to be
	4499	066054	012737	000074	002574		mov SCC	#60.,DELAY	load data for 60 s Set the Controller	econd delay
	4500	066062 066062	032737	100000	002534	SCC6:	bit	#bit15,cmdrng+2	;test owner	ship of ring to make sure
		066070 066072 066100 066106 066114 066120 066124 066130 066134 066142 066146 066152 066156 066166 066172 066176 066202 066202	001374 012737 112737 112737 005237 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037	000000	002446 002450 002451 002462		bne movb movb inc clr clr clr clr clr clr clr clr clr cl	SCC6 #40,cmdlen #0,cmdlen+2 #MSCP.id,cmdlen+cmdpak cmdpak+2 cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6 #op.scc,cmdpak+1 cmdpak+12 cmdpak+14 cmdpak+16 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+20 cmdpak+30 cmdpak+30 cmdpak+30 cmdpak+32 cmdpak+34	:load lengt :load messa :load MSCP :load new C  :load opcod :load modif :NO MODIFIE :load contr	e iers
		066212	005037	002510			clr	cmdpak +36		
		066216 066224 066232 066240 066246 066254	012777 012737 012737 012737 012737 012737	066260 002352 002452 140000 100000 047376	114102 002526 002532 002530 002534		mov mov mov mov jsr	#RFD6.@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000.rsprng+2 #bit15.cmdrng+2 pc.POLLWT	;load comma ;PORT OWNER	PLACE nse packet area into ring nd packet area into ring SHIP BIT.  AND WAIT ROUTINE.
		066260				******* RFI	******* 06:	*************	:INTR TO HE	******

```
N8
.MAIN. MACRO VO5.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-1
SIZER Supplied Program Data
                                                                                          ; fix stack for interrupt (4),
                          000006
                                                      add
                                                               46. SP
         066260 062706
                                                                                          :pollwt subrtn (2)
:CHANGE VECTOR
                  012777
                          065360
                                    114034
                                                               #intsrv. avector
         066264
                                                      MOV
         066272
                  004737
                          060352
                                                               DC. RSPCHK
                                                                                           :Go to routine that will check on
                                                      isr
                                                                                          ; the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                          ; it will check the cmd ref
                                                                                         :num, the endcode, and status.
the Unit On Line
                                                      ONLINE
                                                                                  Bring
   4501 066276
                                                                                          :test ownership of ring to make sure
                  032737
                                    002534
                                             ONL7:
                                                               #bit15, cmdrng+2
         066276
                          100000
                                                      bit
                                                                                          ; we own it ; if we don't, wait until we do
                  001374
012737
                                                               ONL7
                                                      bne
         066304
        066306
066314
066322
066330
                                                                                           :load length of packet to be sent
                           000044
                                                               #44.cmdlen
                                    002446
                                                      mov
                                                                                          :load message type and credit value
:load MSCP connection ID
:load new CRN
                  112737
                           000000
                                    002450
                                                               #0, cmdlen+2
                                                      movb
                 112737
005237
005037
013737
                                    002451
                                                               #MSCP.id.cmdlen+3
                           000000
                                                      movb
                           002452
                                                               cmdpak
                                                      inc
                           002454
                                                               cmdpak+2
         066334
                                                      clr
                           002330
                                                               UNIT, cmdpak+4
                                    002456
                                                                                           ;unit number
         066340
                                                      mov
                           002460
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak +6
         066346
                  005037
                                                               #op.onl.cmdpak+10
         066352
                  012737
                           000011
                                    002462
                                                                                           ;load opcode
                                                      mov
                                                                                           :load modifiers
                                                      clr
                  005037
                           002464
                                                               cmdpak+12
         066360
                  005037
                           002466
                                                               cmdpak+14
                                                                                          :reserved
         066364
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak+16
         066370
                  005037
                           002470
                                                      clr
                                                                                           ;flags
         066374
                  005037
                           002472
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak +20
         066400
                  005037
                           002474
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak+22
                  005037
                           002476
                                                               cmdpak+24
                                                      clr
         066404
                           002500
002502
                  005037
                                                               cmdpak+26
                                                      clr
         066410
                                                               cmdpak+30
         066414
                  005037
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak+32
                           002504
         066420
                  005037
                                                      clr
         066424
                  005037
                           002506
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak+34
                                                                                           ; use default tuning parameters
         066430
                  005037
                           002510
                                                      clr
                                                               cmdpak+36
                                                               #RFD7, avector
                                                                                           :NEW VECTOR PLACE
         066434
                  012777
                           066476
                                    113664
                                                      mov
         066442
                  012737
                           002352
                                                                                           :load response packet area into ring
                                    002526
                                                               #rsppak, rsprng
                                                      mov
                                                                                           :load command packet area into ring
:PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
                                    002532
                  012737
                           002452
                                                               #cmdpak, cmdrng
         066450
                                                      mov
                                    002530
                                                               #140000, rsprng+2
         066456
                  012737
                           140000
                                                      mov
                                    002534
                                                               #bit15, cmdrng+2
         066464
                  012737
                           100000
                                                      mov
                                                               pc.POLLWT
                                                                                           GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
                           047376
                                                       isr
         066472
                  004737
                                                                                           ********
                                              : ********
                                                   RFD7:
                                                                                           :INTR TO HERE.
         066476
                                                                                           :fix stack for interrupt (4),
         066476
                  062706
                           000006
                                                               $6.SD
                                                      add
                                                                                           ;pollwt subrtn (2)
                                    002556
002560
                                                               rsppak +44, MAXLLBN
                                                                                           ; save low word of Max Available LBNs
         066502
                  013737
                           002416
                                                      mov
                                                                                           save high word of Max Available LBNs get max 1bn versus size
                           002420
         066510
                  013737
                                                               rsppak +46, MAXHLBN
                                                      mov
         066516
066524
066530
                  162737
005637
                                    002556
                                                               #1, maxllbn
                                                      sub
                           002560
065360
                                                               maxhlbn
                                                      sbc
                                                                                           CHANGE VECTOR
                                                               #intsrv, avector
                  012777
                                    113570
                                                      mov
                                                               pc . RSPCHK
                                                                                           :Go to routine that will check on
         066536
                           060352
                                                       isr
                                                                                          the response recvd from the mut.
                                                                                 Get the Unit Status.
   4502 066542
         066542
                                             GUS10:
                                                      bit
                  032737
                          100000 002534
                                                               #bit15,cmdrng+2
                                                                                           test ownership of ring to make sure
                                                                                           ; we own it
                                                                                           ; if we don't, wait until we do
         066550
                                                               GUS10
                  001374
                                                      bne
         066552
060560
                  012737
112737
                                                               #14, cmdlen
                           000014
                                    002446
                                                                                           :load length of packet to be sent
                                                      mov
                                                                                           :load message type and credit value
                                    002450
                                                               #0, cmdlen+2
                           000000
                                                      movb
                                                                                           :load MSCP connection ID
                  112737
                           000000
                                    002451
                                                               #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3
         066566
                                                      movb
```

SIZER S	ied i	Program	Data						
	066574 066600 066604 066612 066616 066624 066630	005237 005037 013737 005037 012737 005037 005037	002452 002454 002330 002460 000003 002464 002466	002456 002462		inc clr mov clr clr clr	cmdpak cmdpak +2 UNIT,cmdpak +4 cmdpak +6 fop.gus,cmdpak + cmdpak +12 cmdpak +14	10	:load new CRN  :unit number  :load opcode :load modifiers :NO MODIFIERS
	066634 066642 066650 066656 066664 066672	012777 012737 012737 012737 012737 012737 004737	066676 002352 002452 140000 100000 047376	113464 002526 002532 002530 002534		mov mov mov mov jsr	#RFD10,@vector #rsppak,rsprng #cmdpak,cmdrng #140000,rsprng+ #bit15,cmdrng+2 pc,POLLWT	2	;NEW VECTOR PLACE ;load response packet area into ring ;load command packet area into ring ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT. ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
	066676 066676	062706	000006	1	;****** RF	D10: add	#6,sp	*******	;INTR TO HERE. ;fix stack for interrupt (4).
	066702 066710 066716 066724 066730 066734	012777 013737 013737 000337 006337 004737	065360 002416 002564 002562 002562 060352	113416 , 002564 002562		mov mov swab asl jsr	#intsrv.@vector rsppak+44.trksi trksiz.bytsiz bytsiz bytsiz pc.RSPCHK	z	:pollwt subrtn (2) :CHANGE VECTOR  :Calculate bytes per track :BYTSIZ = TRKSIZ * 1000 Octal :Go to routine that will check on :the response recvd from the mut. :it will check the cmd ref
4503	066740 066742 066744 066750 066754 066760 066764 066764 066766 066770	005001 005002 005037 005037 005037 005037 005000 005003	002552 002554 002566 002570		NUTRK11 B=B+1 wrttmp	CMPR clr clr clr clr clr clr clr clr		;Clear d ;Clear d ;Clear d ;Clear d ;Set off ;Clear b ;Send da	;num, the endcode, and status.  the data written to the disk ure bits 8-15 are zero in r1 and r2  low and high words of LBN counter  cumulative error counter  track counter  fset = 0  bad byte counter  ata from SNDBUF to disk CRN number  B, C, and D as if they are numbers (\)
	066770 066776 067000 067006 067014 067022 067026 067032 067040 067044 067052 067056 067056 067070 067070 067076	013737	100000 000040 000000 000000 002452 002454 002330 002460 000042 002464 002562 002470 003000 002474 002476	002534 002446 002450 002451 002456 002462 002466 002472	WRT12:	bit bne mov movb inc clr mov clr mov clr clr clr	#bit15,cmdrng+2 WRT12 #40,cmdlen #0,cmdlen+2 #MSCP.id,cmdlen cmdpak cmdpak+2 UNIT,cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6 #op.wr,cmdpak+1 cmdpak+12 BYTSIZ,cmdpak+1 cmdpak+16 #SNDBUF,cmdpak+ cmdpak+22 cmdpak+24	+3	<pre>;test ownership of ring to make sure ;we own it ;if we don't, wait until we do ;load length of packet to be sent ;load message type and credit value ;load MSCP connection ID ;load new CRN ;unit number ;load opcode ;load modifiers ;byte count ;address of buffer</pre>

SIZER Supplied	Program	Data				
067106 067112 067116 067122 067130	005037 005037 013737	002500 002502 002504 002552 002554	002506 002510	clr clr clr mov mov	cmdpak +26 cmdpak +30 cmdpak +32 LOLBN,cmdpak +34 HILBN,cmdpak +36	;low word of lbn ;high word of lbn
067136 067144 067152 067160 067166 067174	012737 012737 012737 012737	067200 002352 002452 140000 100000 047376	113162 002526 002532 002530 002534	mov mov mov mov jsr	#RFD12,@vector #rsppak,rsprng #cmdpak,cmdrng #140000,rsprng+2 #bit15,cmdrng+2 pc,POLLWT	:NEW VECTOR PLACE :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring :PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.  :GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
				;**********	*********	**************************************
067200 067200		000006		RFD12:	#6.sp	;INTR TO HERE. ;fix stack for interrupt (4). ;pollwt subrtn (2)
067204 067212	012777 004737	065360 060352	113114	mov jsr	#intsrv.@vector pc.RSPCHK	;CHANGE VECTOR ;Go to routine that will check on ;the response recvd from the mut. ;it will check the cmd ref
067216	000013			B=B+1 READ	;Get	;num, the endcode, and status. data from disk and place it in RCVBUF
067216				readtmp \B	:Call variabl	e B as if it were a number (\) of lbn. and HILBN carries the high
067216	032737	100000	002534	READ13: bit	#bit15,cmdrng+2	;test ownership of ring to make sure ;we own it
067224 067226 067234 067250 067254 067260 067266 067272 067304 067312 067316 067324 067334 067334 067334	012737 112737 112737 005237 005037 013737 005037 013737 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037 005037	000040 000000 000000 002452 002454 002330 002460 000041 002464 002562 002470 030376 002474 002476 002500 002502 002552 002554	002446 002450 002451 002456 002462 002466 002472	bne mov movb movb inc clr mov clr mov clr mov clr clr clr clr clr clr clr	READ13 #40.cmdlen #0.cmdlen+2 #MSCP.id.cmdlen+3 cmdpak cmdpak+2 UNIT.cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6 #op.RD.cmdpak+10 cmdpak+12 BYTSIZ.cmdpak+14 cmdpak+16 #RCVBUF.cmdpak+20 cmdpak+22 cmdpak+24 cmdpak+26 cmdpak+30 cmdpak+30 cmdpak+32 LOLBN.cmdpak+34 HILBN.cmdpak+36	if we don't wait until we do load length of packet to be sent load message type and credit value load MSCP connection ID load new CRN  unit number  load opcode load modifiers byte count  address of buffer  lo word of lbn hi word of lbn
067364 067372 067400 067406 067414 067422	012737 012737 012737 012737 004737	067426 002352 002452 140000 100000 047376	112734 002526 002532 002530 002534	mov mov mov mov jsr ;************************************	#RFD13,@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000.rsprng+2 #bit15.cmdrng+2 pc.POLLWT	;NEW VECTOR PLACE ;load response packet area into ring ;load command packet area into ring ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT. ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE. ;INTR TO HERE.

MAIN.	MACRO I	05.03	Thursday	15-Jan-87	14:33	Page 44	-4		
SIZER S	upplied	Program	Data						
	067426	062706	000006			add	<b>∜6.sp</b>	:fix stack for interrupt (4), :pollwt subrtn (2)	
	067432 067440			112666		mov jsr	#intsrv.@vector pc.RSPCHK		
	067444	126060	030376	003000	CMP11:	cmpb	RCVBUF(r0), SNDB	UF(r0)	
	067452 067454 067456 067460	001401 005203 005200 023700			UPDT11:	beq inc inc cmp	UPDT11 r3 r0 BYTSIZ.r0	:Is the data in SNDBUF equal to data in RCVBUF? :If so, skip bad byte counter update :Update bad byte counter :Increment offset	
	067464 067466	001367 005703				bne tst	CMP11 r3	; If not at the end of buffers, compare next byte	:
	067470					beq	CNTR11	Branch over Bad Byte Report if none found	
	067520 067526	063737 005537		002552	CNTR11:	add adc	TRKSIZ,LOLBN HILBN	:Update track counters :Add carry from LOLBN to HILBN	
	067532	023737	002554	002560	OVER11:	стр	HILBN, MAXHLBN	;If high word of LBN <> Maximum high word ;of LBN, update counters	
	067540 067542		002552	002556		bne	JMP11 LOLBN,MAXLLBN	;If high word of LBN = maximum high word ;of LBN and low word ;of LBN <= Maximum low word of LBN, ;go to next block	
		022703 001402 005237 005237	000000		JMP11:	bge cmp beq inc inc jmp	END11 #0,r3 JMP11 ERRCNT TRKCNT NUTRK11	Check to see if any bad bytes found If none, go to next track Otherwise, update error count Update track counter Go to next track	
4504 4505 4506	067574					printx	#DONE	:with the data in memory :Print message indicating that all LBNs :on the disk	
4507 4508 4509	067614					printb	#BTFND, ERRCNT	:have been tested and bad status reported :Print message indicating number of bad :blocks found	
4510 4511 4512	067640					GMANIL	do.agn,ENDIT,0,	NO :Ask user if wants to test another floppy	
4512 4513 4514	067654	005737				tst	ENDIT	;Was response no??	
4516 4517	067660 067662 067666	000137	074424		1\$:	jmp jmp	1\$ dropunt tstdrv	:If so, drop unit and end pass :If response was yes, jump to tstdrv	
4518 4519 4520 4521	067672	122737	000023	002340	ROVER:	cmpb	#Mrqdx3,mdlnbr	:Doesn't want to test floppy :check if RQDX3 controller	
4522	067700	001403		000777		beq	2\$	; and continue formatting	
4524 4525	067702 067710 067716	032737	100000		2\$:	bic bit beg	#bit15,untflgs #bit15,untflgs 1\$	if other then RQDX3 than impossible to run auto sizer or in auto mode test if auto mode is enabled if not skip the auto sizer routine	

SIZER !	Supplied	Program	Data
---------	----------	---------	------

4527								
4528	067720 067724 067726	000240	177777		11\$:	nop	<b>♦-1.r0</b>	;waste just a little time
4530	067726	077002				sob	r0,11\$	
4531 4532 4533	067730 067734	005037 004737	002606 054334			clr jsr	recv.done pc.AUTOsizer	:say is the first time for check on pollwt :if it is then run AUTO SIZER on the
4534 4535 4536	067734 067740 067744	004737	056172			jsr	pc.AUTOdis	controller display information from autosizer routine
4538 4539	067744 067744 067752 067756 067776	012737 005077	000001 112346	002606	1\$: ELPcmd:	mov clr printx	#1.recv.done @IPreg #ASMSGT	can any spurious interrupts
4542 4543 4544 4545	067776 070000 070002 C70006	000401 000415 005037	002322		45: GMANIL	br br clr bot.dev	4\$ 3\$ boot ,BOOT,-1,YES	: set this to a NOP for APT compatability : skip manual question : WARNING - remove boot diskette first : Insert new diskette : DO you want to continue
4546 4547	070022	005737	002322			tst	BOOT	
4548 4549	070026 070030	001002 000137	074424		3\$:	bne jmp	3\$ dropunt	: Yes, run format : No, drop unit
4552 4553 4554 4555	070034 070034 070042 070046 070054 070100	012737 004737 012737	000012 051522 000074	002574 002574	pri		#10.,delay pc.hrdint #60.,delay #pb9,mdlnbr #pb10,mcdnbr	:load data for 10 second delay : Reinit ctrl in case of unknown state :load data for 60 second delay : Print the disk controller model number : Print microcode version number in dec.
4558 4559 4560	070124 070132 070134	032737 001011	100000	002336	GMANID	bit bne ASK.prg.	#bit15,untflgs 1\$ PRGnam.A1.6.,6.,yes	:test if auto mode is enabled :branch if in auto mode else :ask for the User what local program :he wants to run
4561 4562	070154	000411				br	2\$	, he wants to run
4563	070156		047506	002734	1\$:	mov	#"FO,PRGnam	:place "FORMAT" into ascii buffer if ;in auto mode
4566 4567	070164 070172	012737 012737	046522 052101	002736 002740	~	mov mov	#"RM, PRGnam+2 #"AT, PRGnam+4	
4569 4570	070200 070200 070206	023727 001402	002342	000002	2\$:	cmp	NHDW2 ; If	k microcode rev number ev = 2 continue execution
4571 4572 4573	070210 070214 070214	000137	070462		NHDW2:	jmp	NHDW1	
4574	070214 070214	032737	100000	002534	excSUPp ESP14:		#DUPfmt,# <dupend-dupf #bit15,cmdrng+2</dupend-dupf 	mt>:downline load the program DUPFMT ;test ownership of ring make sure we ;own it
	070222 010224 070232 070240 070246 070252 070256	001374 012737 112737 112737 005237 005037 005037	000050 000000 000002 002452 002454 002456	002446 002450 002451		bne mov movb inc clr	ESP14 #50.cmdlen #0.cmdlen+2 #dup.id.cmdlen+3 cmdpak CMDpak+2 CMDpak+4	if we don't own it wait until we do load length of packet to be sent load msg type and credit value load DUP connection ID

. India.		,			
SIZER Supplied	Program Dat	a			
070262 070266 070274 070302	012737 00	02460 00002 002462 00000 002464 01402 002466	clr mov mov mov	CMDpak+6 #op.esp,CMDpak+10 #0,CMDpak+12 # <dupend-dupfmt>,cmdpak</dupend-dupfmt>	;load up opcode ;no stand alone modifier +14 ;load length of prg into buffer
070310 070314 070322 070326	005037 00 012737 05	2470 2732 002472	clr mov clr clr	cmdpak+16 #DUPfmt,cmdpak+20 CMDpak+22 CMDpak+24	starting address of downline load prg
070332 070336 070342 070346	005037 00 005037 00 005037 00 005037 00 005037 00 005037 00	02476 02500 02502 02504 02506 02510 02512 02514	clr clr clr clr	CMDpak +26 CMDpak +30 CMDpak +32 CMDpak +34 CMDpak +36	overlay buffer descriptor
070352 070356 070362 070366 070372 070376	003031 00	12320	clr clr clr clr	CMDpak +40 CMDpak +42 CMDpak +44 CMDpak +46	
070376 070404 070412 070420 070426	012777 07 012737 00 012737 00 012737 14	70440 111722 02352 002526 02452 002532 10000 002530 00000 002534	mov mov mov mov	#RFD14.@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000.RSPRNG+2	:New vector place :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring :Port ownership bit.
070426	004737 04	17376	jsr	#bit15.CMDRNG+2 pc.POLLWT	:Go to poll and wait routine.
070440			RFD14:		:Intr to here.
070440	062706 00	00006	add	∜6.sp	:fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt :subrtn (2)
070 <b>444</b> 070 <b>45</b> 2		55360 111654 50352	mov jsr	#intsrv.@vector pc.RSPCHK	Change vector Go to routine that will check on the response recvd from the mut.
4575 4576 070456	000137 07	70674	jmp	RCDcmd	
4577 4578 070462			NHDW1:		
4579 4580 070462 070462	032737 10	00000 002534	EXLCPRG PRGM ELP15: bit	am #bit15,cmdrng+2	Execute Local program "FORMAT" or test ownership of ring make sure we own it
070470 070472 070500 070506 070514 070520 070524	112737 00 112737 00 005237 00 005037 00	00022 002446 00000 002450 00002 002451 02452 02454	mov movb inc clr	ELP15 #22.cmdlen #0.cmdlen+2 #dup.id.cmdlen+3 cmdpak cmdpak+2 cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6	if we don't own it wait until we do load length of packet to be sent load msg type and credit load DUP connection ID load new CRN
070524 070530 070534 070542 070550 070554 070560 070564	012737 00 012737 00 012700 00 012701 00	02460 00003 002462 00001 002464 00006 02466 02734	clr mov mov mov mov rfdj15: movb sob	#op.elp.cmdpak+10 #stdaln.cmdpak+12 #6.r0 #cmdpak+14.r1 #PRGnam.r2 (r2)+,(r1)+ r0.rfdj15	:load up opcode :stand alone modifier :6 letters transfer :starting address to place program name :start of Program Name :add 2 to byont then store
070570 070576 070604	012737 00	70632 111530 02352 002526 02452 002532	mov mov	#RFD15.@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng	:New vector place :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring

MAIN.	MACRO	V05.03	Thursday	15-Jan-87	14:33	Page 44	1-7	
SIZER	Supplied	Program	Data					
	070612	012737	140000			mov	#140000,RSPRNG+2 #bit15,CMDRNG+2	;Port ownership bit.
	070620 070626			002334		jsr	pc,POLLWT	;Go to poll and wait routine.
					;*****	******	*******	*******
	070632 070632		000006		RFD	15: add	<b>∜6.sp</b>	:Intr to here. :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt :subrtn (2)
458				111462		mov jsr	#intsrv.@vector pc.RSPCHK	Change vector Go to routine that will check on the response recvd from the mut. it will check the cmd ref num, the endcode and status. whatever they wrote
458 458 458	3 070650	122737	000011	002371		cmpb	#bit3+bit0,rsppak+17	is this program a standalone, DUP; dialog type
458	5 070656 6 070660		,			beq ERRDF	1\$ 2.DF3	"Device Fatal can't do remote programs"
	7 070670		074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and go on
458 459	9 070674 0 070674 1 070674 070674		7 100000	002534	1\$: RCDcmd: RECVDAT RCD16:	#datare	e,#80. #bit15,cmdrng+2	test ownership of ring make sure we own it
	070702 070704 070712 070720 070726 070732	012737 112737 112737 005237 005037	7 000034 7 000000 7 000002 7 002452 7 002454 7 002456	002450 002451		bne movb movb inc clr clr	RCD16 #34,cmdlen #0,cmdlen+2 #dup.id,cmdlen+3 cmdpak cmdpak+2 cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6	if we don't own it wait until we do load length of packet to be sent load msg type and credit load DUP connection ID load new CRN
	070742 070746 070754 070760	01273 00503 01273	002464	002462		mov clr mov	#op.rec,cmdpak+10 cmdpak+12 #80.,cmdpak+14	:load up opcode :no modifiers
	070766 070772 071000 071004 071010 071014 071020	005037 012737 005037 005037 005037	7 002470 7 002610 7 002474 7 002476 7 002500 7 002502	002472		clr clr clr clr clr	cmdpak+16 #datare.cmdpak+20 cmdpak+22 cmdpak+24 cmdpak+26 cmdpak+30 cmdpak+32	;load address of buffer descriptor
	071024 071032 071040 071046 071054 071062	012737 012737 012737 012737	7 002352 7 002452 7 140000 7 100000	002526 002532 002530		mov mov mov mov jsr	#RFD16,@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000.RSPRNG+2 #bit15,CMDRNG+2 pc.POLLWT	:New vector place :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring :Port ownership bit. :Go to poll and wait routine.
					;*****	-		*******
	071066 071066		5 000006		RFD		#6.sp	:Intr to here. :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt

```
H9
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-8
SIZER Supplied Program Data
                                                                 #intsrv. avector
         071072
071100
                           065360 111226
                  012777
                                                        mov
                  004737 060352
                                                        jsr
                                                                 pc . RSPCHK
   4592
4593
                                               :+
                                                        get
r3 = type
r4 = SA adrs
                                               :
   4594
   4595
                                                        r5 = sub number
   4596
   4597
                                               DUPDLG: movb
   4598 071104 113703
4599 071110 006203
                            002611
                                                                  datare+1,r3
                                                                 r3
                                                        asr
                  006203
                                                                  r3
   4600 071112
                                                        asr
                                                                  r3
   4601 071114
                  006203
                                                        asr
   4602 071116
4603 071120
                  006203
                                                        asr
                           177760
                  042703
                                                        bic
                                                                  #type.r3
   4604 071124
                  013705
                            002610
                                                        mov
                                                                  datare.r5
   4605 071130
                  042705
                           170000
                                                        bic
                                                                  #msanbr.r5
   4606
   4607
   4608
   4609
4610
   4611
   4612
4613
   4614
   4615
```

4616 4617

4625

4630 4631

4632 4633

4637

4640

4642

4634 071134

4635 071140

4636 071142

4638 071150

4639 071152

4641 071160 001073

022703

001117

032737

001077

122737

:subrtn (2) :Change vector ;Go to routine that will check on ; the response recvd from the mut. ; it will check the cmd ref :num, the endcode and status.

:get dup type info

;mask off all but DUP type ;get dup message number info :clear out top 4 bits

: Check for the type. : if QUESTION type, it will be answered by sending : an answer through a Send command which will be followed ; by a Receive command to await further instructions.

If a DEFAULT QUESTION type is given an answer will ; either be given or a blank send command returned. Either way we will do a Send command followed by a Receive command.

if INFORMATIONAL type, check message number and type inforrmation according to message number given.

if FATAL ERROR type, check message number and print error message accordingly. No other commands will be given following this type of command.

If TERMINATION type check the message number and print the correct message. usually this implies a successful end to the formatter. After this command we exit the program

If SPECIAL type we are asking for the FCT table to be passed to the RQDX3 controller. We will send the table with a Send command and then to a Receive command to proceed.

000001	qstn: cmp	#Question,r3	:test for "question" su :if not branch
020000 002336		#bit13,untflgs	;see if we are working ;controller
000106 002734	bne cmpb	qnbra ∜f,prgnam	if not type out ascii if running the format print info
	bne	anbra	else just go for an an

g the format program then go for an answer

"question" subtype

are working on a known

I9
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-9

SIZER	Supplied	Program	Data
-------	----------	---------	------

	4643 4644	071162	004737	060334		qnbr0:	jsr	pc,clrDUPbuf	;clear out data buffer so DRS macros ;don't show default
	4645	071166	022705	000000			cmp	#0,r5	check for message number
	4646	071172	001036 032737				bne	anbr7	; check for next message number
	4647	071174	032737	100000	002336		bit	#bit15,untflgs	
	4648	071202	001011			CHANTO	bne	1\$	DATE NO DO VVVV 2
	4649	071204	200447			GMANID		ATARE, A. 177777, 10., 10., no	DATE MM-DD-YYYY ?
	4650	071224	000417	077060	002610	14.	br	2\$ #"06.datare	.The data is at word sower or say
	4652	071226	012737	033060	002610	1\$:	mov	W'00, datare	:The date is not used anyway so any ;date will do
	4653	071234	012737	030455	002612		mov	#"-1,datare+2	:I'll be celebrating this day
Sec.	4654	071242	012737	026467	002614		mov	#"7datare+4	in the cerebrating this day
	4655	071250	012737	034461	002616		mov	#"19.datare+6	
	4656	071242 071250 071256	012737 012737	033070	002620		mov	#"86,datare+10	
	4657	071264	000137	072022		2\$:	jmp	SDTcmd	;branch to Send Data command
	4658								
	4659	071270	022705	000007		qnbr7:	cmp	47.r5	; check for message number
	4660	071274	001025	100000	00077/		bne	qnbra	; check for next message number
	4661	071276 071304	032737	100000	002336		bit	#bit15,untflgs	
	4662	071304	001011			GMANID	bne of on Di	1\$ ATARE A 177777 8 10 NO	;SERIAL NUMBER 9 digits ?
	4664	071326	000406			GHANID	br	2\$	SERIAL NUMBER 9 digits :
	4665	071330	013700	002334		1\$:	mov	sernbr.r0	
	4666	071334	012701	002610			mov	#datare.r1	:place to stick ascii
	4667	071340	004737	060044			jsr	pc,OCTASC	convert octal to decimal ascii
	4668	071344	000137	072022		2\$:	jmp	SDTcmd	
	4669								
	4670	071350	004737	060240		anbra:	jsr ANG	pc.typDUPbuf MER.DATARE.A.177777.010	:type out ASCII sent by disk controller
	46/1	071354	000177	072022		GMANID		NER, DATAKE, A, 1/////, 0., 10	)YES :give it an answer
	46/2	071374	000137	072022			jmp	SDTcmd	;branch to Send Data command
	4673 4674								
	4675	071400	022703	000002		dfastn:	cmp	#DefQuest.r3 '	:test for "Default Question" subtype
	4676	071404	001402	***************************************			beg	1\$	The second second
	4677	071406	000137	072236			imp	infrm	; if not branch
	4678	071412	032737	020000	002336	1\$:	bit	#bit13,untflgs	; see if we are working on a known
	4679								controller
	4680	071420	001402	074776			beq	2\$	16 4 11
	4681	071422	000137	071776	000774	20.	jmp	dqnbra	; if not type out ascii
	4683	071426	122737	000106	002734	29:	cmpb	#'F,prgnam	; if running the format program then ;print info
	4684	071434	001160				bne	dgnbra	;else just go for an answer
	4685	011404	001100				0.1.0	04.0.0	reise just go for all allswer
	4686	071436	004737	060334		dgnbr1:	isr	pc.clrDUPbuf	;clear out data buffer so DRS macros
	4687						-		;don't show default
	4688	071442	022705	000001			cmp	#1.r5	; check for message number
	4689	071446	001043				bne	dqnbr4	check for next message number
	4690	074450	070777	*****	000776			W. '. 4 F - 4 6 1	; put in message number
	4691	071450	032737	100000	002336		bit	#bit15.untflgs	
	4603	071456 071460	001011			GMANID	dfunt DA	TARE, A. 177777, 0.3. YES	:Ask for UNIT NUMBER 0-255 ?
	4694	071500	000406			GIANTO	br	4\$	LUSY TOP OUT I HOUSEK 0-533 :
	4695	071500 071502	013700	002330		3\$:	mov	unit.r0	:get unit number if in auto mode from
	4696								:Hardware P table
	4697	071506	012701	002610			mov	#datare.r1	store decimal ascii conversion in
	4698							007400	;data area
	4699	071512	004	060044			jsr	pc.OCTASC	;convert octal to ascii decimal in

SIZER Supplied Program Data :data area 4700 4701 4702 071516 4703 071522 4704 071526 address of ascii decimal data 45: 012701 002610 mov #datare.r1 address to store octal conversion 012700 002330 #unit.r0 mov pc.ASCDEC convert ascii decimal to octal 060132 004737 jsr :make sure unit number is less than 4 4705 071532 022737 000003 002330 2\$: CMP or between 0-3 4706 4707 071540 002004 bge 4708 071542 4709 071550 #4.unit subtract 4 until unit is less than four 162737 000004 002330 sub 000770 br 4710 071552 15: 4711 SDTcmd :branch to Send Data command 4712 071552 000137 072022 jmp 4713 4714 071556 022705 000004 danbr4: 44.r5 ; check for message number CMD :check for next message number 4715 071562 001021 dgnbr5 bne 002610 #'N, datare :set the default for NO 4716 071564 012737 000116 mov #bit15,untflgs 032737 100000 002336 bit 4717 071572 001010 4718 071600 bne GMANID dfbad, DATARE, A. 177777, O. 1. YES :Use existing bad block information 4719 071602 :(Y or N)? 4720 :branch to Send Data command SDTcmd 000137 072022 15: IMP 4721 071622 \$5,r5 4723 071626 022705 000005 danbr5: cmp :check for message number :check for next message number 001021 danbr6 4724 071632 bne :Set the default for YES 012737 4725 071634 000131 002610 #'Y, datare mov 032737 002336 #bit15,untflgs 4726 071642 100000 bit 4727 071650 001010 bne .DATARE.A.177777.0.1.YES :Use Down Line Load (Y or N)? GMANID dfdwn 4728 071652 SDTcmd :branch to Send Data command 072022 000137 1\$: IMP 4729 071672 4730 #6.r5 : check for message number 4731 071676 022705 000006 danbr6: cmp check for next message number 4732 071702 001035 bne danbra ;set the default for NO 4733 071704 012737 000116 002610 mov # N. datare 4734 071712 032737 100000 002336 bit #bit15.untflgs ; is this auto mode 001414 ;NO, ask question 4735 071720 bea :Yes see if RD51 4736 unit, rl ; first cylinder entry 013701 4737 071722 002330 mov r1 4738 071726 006301 asl point to current unit entry add #msg+4,r1 4739 071730 062701 056162 : Is it an RD51? UITO+UITsiz-2.(r1) 4740 071734 023711 003102 CMP ; NO, all done 4741 071740 001014 bne ; YES, make question answer yes because 4742 NO FCT tables on RD51 4743 #'Y, datare set the default for NO 4744 071742 012737 000131 002610 mov 4745 071750 4746 071752 4747 071752 000410 br : and skip question GMANID dfcon, DATARE, A. 177777, O. 1. YES :Continue if bad block information is ; inaccessable (Y or N)? 4748 SDTcmd 2\$: 4749 071772 000137 072022 IMP 4750 ; if unknown use default and continue 4751 4752 4753 ; who knows, maybe it will be useful ; some day 4754 071776 danbra: 4755 071776 004737 060240 pc.typDUPbuf :type out ASCII sent by disk controller jsr

19

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-10

(9 .MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-11

SIZER	Supplied	Program	Data	
475	7 072002			

	<b>OPP</b> 2.00							
4757 4758	072002				GMANID	ASK. ANSI	WER.DATARE,A,177777.010	YES :give it an answer
	072022				SDTcmd:			
4760	072022 072022	032737	100000	002534	SDT17:	SENDDAT	#datare,#10. #bit15,cmdrng+2	:sent the answer :test ownership of ring make sure we :own it
	072030 072032 072040 072046 072054 072060 072064 072070 072102 072106 072114 072120 072126 072132 072136 072142	001374 012737 112737 112737 005237 005037 005037	000034 000000 000002 002452 002454 002456 002460	002446 002450 002451		bne mov movb inc clr clr	SDT17 #34,cmdlen #0.cmdlen+2 #dup.id,cmdlen+3 cmdpak cmdpak+2 cmdpak+4 cmdpak+6	; if we don't own it wait until we do :load length of packet to be sent :load msg type and credit :load DUP connection ID :load new CRN
	072074 072102 072106	005037 012737 005037 012737 005037	000004 002464 000012	002462 002466		mov clr mov	#op.sen.cmdpak+10 cmdpak+12 #10cmdpak+14	:load up opcode :no modifiers
	072120 072126 072132 072136 072142 072146	005037 012737 005037 005037 005037 005037	002470 002610 002474 002476 002500 002502 002504	002472		clr mov clr clr clr clr	cmdpak +16 #datare.cmdpak +20 cmdpak +22 cmdpak +24 cmdpak +26 cmdpak +30 cmdpak +32	;load address of buffer descriptor
	072152 072160 072166 072174 072202	012737 012737 012737 012737	072214 002352 002452 140000 100000	110146 002526 002532 002530 002534		mov mov mov mov	#RFD17,@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000.RSPRNG+2 #bit15,CMDRNG+2	:New vector place :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring :Port ownership bit.
	072210	004737	047376			jsr	pc.POLLWT	;Go to poll and wait routine.
					;*****	******	********	*******
	072214 072214	062706	000006		RFD	17: add	#6.sp	:Intr to here. :fix stack for interrupt (4). pollwt :subrtn (2)
	072220 072226	012777 004737	065360 060352	110100		mov jsr	#intsrv.@vector pc.RSPCHK	Change vector Go to routine that will check on the response recvd from the mut. it will check the cmd ref num, the endcode and status.
4762 4763		000137	070674			jmp	RCDcmd	;do another receive cmd
4766	0722 <b>3</b> 6 0722 <b>4</b> 2	022703 001046	000003	22277	infrm:	cmp	#Inform.r3 term	:test for "Informational" subtype :if not branch
4767 4768	072244	032737	020000	002336		bit	#bit13,untflgs	;see if we are working on a known ;controller
4769	072252	001036 122737	000106	002734		bne cmpb	inbra #'F.prgnam	; if not type out ascii ; if running the format program then ;print info
4772	072262	001032				bne	inbra	
4773 4774 4775	072264 072270	022705 001012	000000		inbr0:	cmp	#0.r5 inbr1	check for message number; check for next message number

```
.MAIN. MACRO VO5.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-12
SIZER Supplied Program Data
                                                               pc.clrDUPbuf
   4776 072272 004737 060334
                                                                                          :clear out DUP buffer so there is no
                                                      jsr
                                                                                          :echo on last ASCII
   4777
   4778 072276
4779 072316
4780 072322
                                                               #sfbegt
                                                                                          :format begun
                                                      printf
                  022705
                                                                                          :check for message number
                           000001
                                             inbr1:
                                                               #1,r5
                                                      CMD
                                                                                          ; check for next message number
                                                      bne
                                                               inbra
                                                               pc,clrDUPbuf
                                                                                          ; clear out DUP buffer so there is no
                  004737
                           060334
   4781 072324
                                                      jsr
                                                                                          :echo on last ASCII
   4782
4783 072330
                                                      printf
                                                               #sfdont
                                                                                          :format complete
   4784
                                                               pc.typDUPbuf
RCDcmd
                                                                                          :type out ASCII sent by disk controller
   4785 072350
                  004737
                           060240
                                             inbra:
                                                      isr
   4786 072354
                  000137
                          070674
                                                                                          :do another receive command
                                                      mp
   4787
   4788
4789
   4790 072360
                  022703
                           000004
                                                                                          :test for termination type
                                                               #terminat.r3
                                             term:
                                                      CMD
                  001116
032737
                                                                                          ; if not branch
   4791 072364
                                                      bne
                                                               ftler
   4792 072366
4793
                           020000
                                    002336
                                                      bit
                                                               #bit13,untflgs
                                                                                          ; see if we are working on a known
                                                                                          :controller
   4794 072374
                  001076
                                                      bne
                                                               tnbra
                                                                                          ; if not type out ascii
   4795 072376
                  122737
                           000106
                                   002734
                                                               # F.prgnam
                                                                                          ; if running the format program then
                                                      cmpb
                                                                                          :branch to error routine
   4796
   4797 072404
                  001072
                                                               tnbra
                                                      bne
   4798
   4799 072406
4800 072412
                  022705
                                                               #12.,r5
                           000014
                                             tnbr12: cmp
                                                                                          ;test for sub number #1
                                                               tnbr13
                                                                                          ;branch if not sub number #1
                                                      bne
   4801 072414
                                                      printf
                                                               #sffcut
   4802 072434
4803
                  000137
                                                               dropunt
                                                                                          ; drop test unit and end pass
                          074424
                                                      jmp
                                                               #13.,r5
   4804 072440
                  022705
                                             tnbr13: cmp
                                                                                          ; test for msg number
                           000015
   4805 072444
4806 072446
                  001052
                                                               tnbra
                                                                                          ;branch if not right number
                                                      bne
                                                      printf
                                                               #sffcnt
   4807 072466
                                                               #bit15,untflgs
                  032737
                                    002336
                                                      bit
                           100000
                                                                                          ; are we in auto mode
                                                                                          : NO , then we are all done
: YES, is this an RX33
                  001434
                                                               2$
   4808 072474
                                                      beg
   4809
   4810 072476
4811 072502
                                                               unit,r1
                                                                                          ; first cylinder entry
                  013701
                           002330
                                                      mov
                  006301
                                                      asl
                                                               r1
   4812 072504
4813 072510
4814 072514
                                                                                          ; point to current unit entry
                  062701
                           056162
                                                      add
                                                               #msg+4, r1
                                                               #3,(r1)
2$
                                                                                          : Is it an RX33?
: NO. all done
                  022711
                           000003
                                                      CMP
                                                      bne
                                                                                          ; YES, as if it wants to continue or not
   4815
   4816
4817 072516
                                                                                          ; reinit the controller stop spurious
                  005077
                                                               alPreg
                          107602
                                                      clr
   4818
                                                                                          ; interrupts
   4819 072522
4820
                                                                                          ; Do you want to format another?
                                             GMANIL
                                                     bot.con.BOOT.-1.YES
                                                      tst
                                                               BOOT
   4821 072536
                  005737
                           002322
                                                                                          ; Yes, execute local program
   4822
4823
        072542
                  001007
                                                               1$
                                                                                          ; No, tell him to insert bootable media
                                                      bne
                                                      bot.rep.BOOT.-1.YES
   4824 072544
                                             GMANIL
                                                                                          ; Please insert boot media and hit return
   4825 072560
4826 072562
4827 072566
                  000402
                                                      br
                                                               ELPcmd
                  000137
                           067776
                                             1$:
                                                       jmp
                  000137
                                                      mp
                                                               dropunt
   4828
                                                               pc.typDUPbuf
        072572
072576
                  004737
                                                                                          :type out ASCII sent by disk controller
                           060240
                                             tnbra:
                                                      jsr
                                                      printf
                                                                                          print finished local program without
   4831
                                                                                          :procedure error
   4832 072616
                000137 074432
                                                                                          end DUP diaglog but stay in test loop
                                                      jmp
                                                               etst
```

L9

SIZER	Supplied	Program	Data
27561	Ochbrica		

483 483								
483	5 072622 6 072626	022703	000005		ftler:	cmp	#Ftlerr.r3	;test for "Fatal Error" subtype
483	7 072630 8 072634	000137 032737	074104 020000	002336	1\$:	jmp bit	spcl #bit13.untflgs	; if not branch ;see if we are working on a known ;controller
484 484	0 072642	001004 122737	000106	002734		bne	3\$ #'F.prgnam	; if not type out ascii ; if running the format program then ; branch to error routine
484 484	3 072652 4 072654 5 072660	001414 004737	060240		3\$:	beq jsr printf	2\$ pc.typDUPbuf #DF15	:type out ASCII sent by disk controller :Fatal error reported when running :local program
	7 072700	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
484	9 072704				2\$:	ERRHRD	1.HRDO	;Hard device error
485	1 072714 2 072720	022705 001012	000001		fnbr1:	cmp bne	#1.r5 fnbr2	<pre>;test for sub number #1 ;branch if not sub number #1</pre>
485 485	3 072722 4 072722 5 072742	000137	074424		gstsf:	printb jmp	#efstat dropunt	:"GET STATUS failure" ;drop unit and end pass
485 485 485	7 072746 8 072752 9 072754	022705 001012	000002		fnbr2:	cmp bne printf	#2.,r5 fnbr3 #efsndt	test for msg number; branch if not right number
486	0 0/2//4	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
486	2 073000 3 073004 4 073006	022705 001012	000003		fnbr3:	cmp bne printf	#3.,r5 fnbr4 #efcmdt	test for msg number ;branch if not right number
486 486	5 073026	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
486 486	7 073032 8 073036 9 073040	022705 001012	000004		fnbr4:	cmp bne printf	#4.,r5 fnbr5 #efrcvt	test for msg number; branch if not right number
487 487	0 073060	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
487 487	2 073064 3 073070 4 073072	022705 001012	000005		fnbr5:	cmp bne printf	#5r5 fnbr6 #efbust	test for msg number; branch if not right number
487	5 073112	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
487	7 073116 8 073122	022705 001012	000006		fnbr6:	cmp bne printf	#6r5 fnbr7 #efinit	test for msg number; branch if not right number
488	9 073124	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
488	2 073150 3 073154	022705 001012	000007		fnbr7:	cmp bne printf	#7.,r5 fnbr8 #efnut	test for msg number ;branch if not right number
488 488	5 073176	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
488	7 073202 8 073206 9 073210	022705 001012	000010		fnbr8:	cmp bne printf	#8.,r5 fnbr9 #efdxft	:test for msg number :branch if not right number

N9 .MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-14

SIZER Supplied	Program	Data				
4890 073230				jmp	dropunt	;drop unit and end pass
4891 4892 073234 4893 073240	001012	000011	fnbr9:	cmp bne	49.,r5 fnbr10	:test for msg number :branch if not right number
4894 073242 4895 073262	000137	074424		printf	#effcct dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4896 4897 073266 4898 073272 4899 073274	022705 001012	000012	fnbr10:	cmp bne printf	#10r5 fnbr11 #efsekt	:test for msg number :branch if not right number
4900 073314	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4901 4902 073320 4903 073324	001012	000013	fnbr11:	bne	#11r5 fnbr12	:test for msg number :branch if not right number
4904 073326 4905 073346	000137	074424		printf jmp	#efrcct dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4906 4907 073352 4908 073356	001012	000014	fnbr12:	cmp bne printf	#12r5 fnbr13 #eflbft	:test for msg number :branch if not right number
4909 073360 4910 073400	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4911 4912 073404 4913 073410	001012	000015	fnbr13:	cmp bne printf	#13r5 fnbri4 #effcwt	test for msg number ;branch if not right number
4914 073412 4915 073432	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4916 4917 073436 4918 073442 4919 073444	001012	000016	fnbr14:	cmp bne printf	#14r5 fnbr15 #efrcrt	:test for msg number :branch if not right number
4920 073464 4921		074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4922 073470 4923 073474 4924 073476	001012	000017	fnbr15:	cmp bne printf	#15r5 fnbr16 #efrcwt	test for msg number ;branch if not right number ;
4925 073516 4926	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	:drop unit and end pass
4927 073522 4928 073526 4929 073530	022705 001012	000020	fnbr16:	cmp bne printf	#16r5 fnbr17 #efrcft	test for msg number ;branch if not right number ;
4930 073550 4931	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4932 073554 4933 073560	001012	000021	fnbr17:	cmp bne printf	#17r5 fnbr18 #effcrt	test for msg number branch if not right number
4934 073562 4935 073602	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4936 4937 073606 4938 073612 4939 073614	001012	000022	fnbr18:	cmp bne printf	#18r5 fnbr19 #effcnt	:test for msg number :branch if not right number
4940 073634 4941		074424		jmp	dropunt	:drop unit and end pass
4942 073640 4943 073644 4944 073646	001012	000023	fnbr19:	cmp bne printf	#19r5 fnbr20 #effcdt	test for msg number branch if not right number
4945 073666 4946		074424		jmp	dropunt	drop unit and end pass

### 775675 021705 000024	SIZER Supplied	Program	Date					
4951 073724 022705 001012 4953 073752 001012 4958 073756 022705 000026 fnbr21: cmp break fnbr22; printf dropunt and end pass definate in printf dropunt in the printf in the printf dropunt in the printf dropunt in the printf in the printf in the printf dropunt in the printf in the printf in the printf in the printf dropunt in the printf	4948 073676 4949 073700	001012			fnbr20:	bne printf	fnbr21 #eftmot	:branch if not right number
4955 073752 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4956 073756 02705 000026 fnbr22: cmp bne fnbr23 idrop unit and end pass 4959 073764 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4960 074016 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4962 074016 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4966 074016 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4966 074016 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4968 074006 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4969 074056 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4969 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4969 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 074100 00137 074424 jmp dropunt idrop unit and end pass 4971 idropunit idropunit idrop unit and end pass 4971 idropunit idropunit idrop unit and end pass 4971 idropunit idropunit idropunit idropunit idropunit idropunit idropunit idropunit and end pass 4971 idropunit and end pass 4971 idropunit id	4951 4952 073724 4953 073730				fnbr21:	cmp bne	#21r5 fnbr22	test for msg number
#957 073762 001012	4955 073752	000137	074424					drop unit and end pass
4960 074010 002137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4961 074010 002705 000017 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4963 074016 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4966 4966 4966 074036 001012 4966 4966 074036 001012 4970 074050 dropunt index end pass 4969 074050 dropunt index end pass 4969 074050 dropunt index end pass 4969 074050 dropunt index end pass 4971 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4971 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4972 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4973 074070 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4974 074100 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4975 4976 dropunt index end pass 4980 074110 001137 07400 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074110 001137 07400 000236 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074120 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074120 000137 074424 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074132 00000 002336 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074132 000106 002734 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074132 000106 002734 jmp dropunt index end pass 4980 074136 000137 074410 jmp unkwn index end pass 423.,r5 jmp printf dropunt index end pass 424.,r5 jmp printf dropunt index end pass 424.,r5 jmp printf dropunt index end	4957 073756 4958 073762		000026		fnbr22:	bne	fnbr23	
4962 074014 002175 0000412	4960 074004	000137	074424			**		drop unit and end pass
4965 074036 074036 074024 02705 000030	4962 074010 4963 074014	022705 000412	000027		fnbr23:	br	fnbr24	
4969 074042 022705 000030 fnbr24: cmp	4965 074036 4966	000137	074424	(			dropunt	drop unit and end pass
4971 074070 000137 074424 4973 074074 004737 060240 4974 074100 000137 074424 4975 4976 4976 4977 4978 4979 074104 022703 000006 4980 074110 001137 4981 074112 032737 020000 002336 4982 074120 001004 4984 074122 122737 000016 4985 074130 001414 4986 074130 001414 4987 074132 004737 060240 4988 074130 001144 4989 074132 004737 060240 4989 074150 001037 4989 074150 001037 4989 074150 00137 4989 074150 00137 4989 074150 00137 4990 074174 032737 100000 02534 SDT20: bit #bit15.cmdrng+2 4994 074174 032737 100000 002450 6074220 112737 000004 6074220 112737 000004 6074220 112737 000004 6074220 112737 000004 602451 60040 6004	4968 074042 4969 074046		000030		fnbr24:	bne	#24.,r5	;test for msg number
4973 074074 004737 060240 19: jsr pc.typDUPbuf dropunt it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype out ASCII sent by disk controller idrop unit and end pass it ype and end ype and end pass it ype and end pass it ype and end pass it ype and end ype and ype and end	4971 074070	000137	074424	\				;drop unit and end pass
4978 4979 074104 022703 000006 spcl: cmp #specl.r3 4981 074112 032737 02000 002336 bit #bit13.untflgs spc if we are working on a known specific romp by fr. prgnam specific romp by fr. prgnam specific romp into type out ascii sprint info  4981 074120 001004 specific romp by fr. prgnam specific romp specific romp by fr. prgnam specific romp specific romp by fr. prgnam specific romp specific ro	4973 074074 4974 074100 4975			1	1\$:		pc.typDUPbuf dropunt	
4980 074110 001137 4981 074110 00104 4984 074120 001004 4984 074122 122737 000106 002734 4985 074130 001414 4986 074130 001414 4988 074132 004737 060240 4988 074136 4989 074160 00137 074410 4991 074160 00137 074410 4992 074160 00137 074410 4993 074164 001110 4994 074170 004737 057240 4995 074174 074024 012737 000000 002534 SDT20:  074202 001374 074204 012737 000000 002450 074202 01374 074204 012737 000000 002450 074202 012737 000000 002450 074202 012737 000000 002451 074202 012737 000000 002451 074202 012737 000000 002451 074202 012737 000000 002451 074202 012737 000000 002451 074202 012737 000000 002451 074202 005237 000002 002451 074202 005237 000002 002451 074202 005237 000002 002451 074202 005237 000002 002451 074202 005237 000002 002451 074203 005237 000000 002451 074204 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074206 005237 000000 002451 074207 000000 000000 0000000000000000000	4978							
4985 074120 001004 4984 074122 122737 000106 002734 cmpb #'F.prgnam  4985 074130 001414 4987 074132 004737 060240 printf #DF16  4988 074136  printf #DF16  4989 074156 000137 074410 printf #DF16  4990 074156 000137 074410 pmp unkwn 4991 074150 001110 pmp unkwn 4992 074162 022705 000002 pmp unkwn 4993 074166 001110 pmp unkwn 4994 074170 004737 057240 pmp unkwn 4995 074174 032737 100000 002534 SDT20: bit #bit15.cmdrng+2  074202 001374  pmp unkwn 074204 012737 000034 002446 pmov #34.cmdlen pmo	4980 074110 4981 074112	001137		002336	spcl:	bne	unkwn	;branch if not known ;see if we are working on a known
4986 074130 001414 4987 074132 004737 060240  \$\frac{15}{9}\$ printf \$\frac{4}{0}\$F16  \$\frac{15}{9}\$ printf \$\frac{4}{0}\$ printf \$\frac{15}{9}\$ printf \$\f	4983 074120 4984 074122	001004 122737	000106	002734			2\$ #'F,prgnam	; if not type out ascii ; if running the format program then
4990 074156 000137 074410 jmp unkwn ;report error 4991 4992 074162 022705 000002 1\$: cmp #2.r5 ;test for message number 1 4993 074166 001110 jsr pc.blduit ;pranch if not known 4994 074170 004737 057240 jsr pc.blduit ;go get or build UIT table 4995 074174 032737 100000 002534 SDT20: bit #bit15.cmdrng+2 ;test ownership of ring make sure we  074202 001374 or #34.cmdlen or #34.cmdlen it wait until we do 074204 012737 000004 002450 mov #34.cmdlen iload length of packet to be sent 074212 112737 000000 002450 movb #0.cmdlen+2 iload msg type and credit 074220 112737 000002 002451 inc cmdpak iload new CRN	4986 074130 4987 074132 4988 074136		060240		25:	jsr	pc, typDUPbuf	:type out ASCII sent by disk controller :special command issued by local
4992 074162 022705 000002 1\$: cmp #2.r5	4990 074156	000137	074410			jmp	unkwn	
4994 074170 004737 057240 jsr pc.blduit ;go get or build UIT table 4995 074174 032737 100000 002534 SDT20: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2 ;test ownership of ring make sure we 074202 001374 bne SDT20 ;fw don't own it wait until we do 074204 012737 000034 002446 mov #34,cmdlen ;load length of packet to be sent 074212 112737 000000 002450 movb #0,cmdlen+2 ;load msg type and credit 074220 112737 000002 002451 movb #dup.id.cmdlen+3 ;load DUP connection ID 074226 005237 002452 inc cmdpak ;load new CRN	4992 074162	022705	000002		1\$:			; test for message number 1
074174 032737 100000 002534 SDT20: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2 ;test ownership of ring make sure we ;own it  074202 001374 bne SDT20 ;if we don't own it wait until we do  074204 012737 000034 002446 mov #34,cmdlen ;load length of packet to be sent  074212 112737 000000 002450 movb #0,cmdlen+2 ;load msg type and credit  074220 112737 000002 002451 movb #dup.id,cmdlen+3 ;load DUP connection ID  074226 005237 002452 inc cmdpak ;load new CRN	4994 074170	004737	057240			isr	pc.blduit	;go get or build UIT table
074202 001374 bne SDT20 ;if we don't own it wait until we do 074204 012737 000034 002446 mov #34.cmdlen ;load length of packet to be sent 074212 112737 000000 002450 movb #0.cmdlen+2 ;load msg type and credit 074220 112737 000002 002451 movb #dup.id.cmdlen+3 ;load DUP connection ID 074226 005237 002452 inc cmdpak ;load new CRN		032737	100000	002534	SDT20:		#bit15,cmdrng+2	; test ownership of ring make sure we
	074204 074212 074220 074226	012737 112737 112737 005237	000000 000002 002452	002450		movb movb inc	#34,cmdlen #0.cmdlen+2 #dup.id,cmdlen+3 cmdpak	; if we don't own it wait until we do ;load length of packet to be sent ;load msg type and credit ;load DUP connection ID

	C10		V05.03	Thursday	15-Jan-87	14:33	Page	44-16
S	IZER S	upplied	d Program	Data				
				-			-1-	11/2

	074236 074242 074246 074254 074260 074266 074272 074300 074314 074314 074320	012737	002456 002460 000004 002464 000104 002470 002320 002474 002476 002500 002502	002462 002466 002472		clr clr mov clr mov clr clr clr	cmdpak +4 cmdpak +6 dop.sen,cmdpak +10 cmdpak +12 dUITsiz,cmdpak +14 cmdpak +16 UITadr,cmdpak +20 cmdpak +22 cmdpak +24 cmdpak +26 cmdpak +30 cmdpak +30	:load up opcode :no modifiers :load address of buffer descriptor
٠	074324 074332 074340 074346 074354 074362	012777 012737 012737 012737 012737 004737	074366 002352 002452 140000 100000 047376	105774 002526 002532 002530 002534		mov mov mov mov jsr	#RFD20,@vector #rsppak.rsprng #cmdpak.cmdrng #140000.RSPRNG+2 #bit15.CMDRNG+2 pc.POLLWT	:New vector place :load response packet area into ring :load command packet area into ring :Port ownership bit. :Go to poll and wait routine.
					;*****	******	***************	*******
	074366 074366	062706	000006		RFD	20: add	<b>∜6.sp</b>	;Intr to here. ;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt ;subrtn (2)
	074372 074400	012777 004737	065360 060352	105726		mov jsr	#intsrv.@vector pc.RSPCHK	Change vector Go to routine that will check on the response recvd from the mut. it will check the cmd ref
4996 4997	074404	000137	070674		1	jmp	RCDcmd	num, the endcode and status.  ;do another receive cmd
4998 4999 5000	074410 074410 074420	004737	060446		unkwn:	ERRSF jsr	0.SF0 pc.PRNTpkt	; system error unknown response ; type out packet information
5003	074424				dropunt	DODU	LOGUNIT	;drop the unit
5005 5006 5007	074432 074432 074434				etst: ENDTST	docln		;take controller offline

	ogram Data			
5010 074436	BGNHRD			
5011 5012 074440 5013 5014 5015	GP	PRMA i	p.adr.0.0,160000,177776.YES	Get IP reg addr (170000-177776) place in word 2 of the table default value is from default table.
5016 5017 074450 5018 5019 5020 5021	GP /	PRMA v	ec.adr.2.0.0.776.YES	:Get the vector addr (octal 0-776) :place in word :default value is from default :table.
5022 074460	/ GP	PRML t	tst.dsk,10,bit12,YES	:ask if they want to test floppy
5023 5024 074466 5025	XF	FERT 1	label0	:If last gpprml input is true (y) :transfer control to label.
5026 5027 074470 5028 5029 5030	GP Jerry Company	PRML a	auto.md,10,bit15,YES	:ask if they want to go into auto mod :This will format the drive using :the autosizer
5031 074476 5032	XF	FERF 1	label0	:If last gprml input is false (n) :transfer control to label.
5033 5034 074500 5035 5036	GF	PRMD d	drv.nbr.4.D1.0.255YES	:Get the logical drive (DECIMAL 0-255 :place in word. Default value is from :default table.
5037 5038 074512 5039 5040	GF	PRMD s	ser.nbr,6,D,-1,1,012345.,YES	:Get the drive serial number :place in word. Default value is from :default table.
5041 5042 5043 074524	label0:			
5044 5045 074524 5046 074526 5047	exit hr ENDHRD	rd D		
5048 5049 074526 074532 5050 074532	LASTAD L\$LAST: ENDMOD .END	::		

Symbol table				
ABORT	BIT9 = 001000 G BLDUIT 057240 BOE = 000400 G BOOT 002322 BOT.CO 010421 BOT.DE 007726 BOT.RE 010331 BTFND 030054 BTRPT 030121 BYTSIZ 002562 CINTR 002522 CLRBUF 0704476 CLRDUP 060334 CMDLEN 002446 CMDPAK 002452 CMP11 067444 CNTR11 067520 CONT 060042 CONTON 065530 CRET\$ = 077472 CSV\$ = 077476 C\$AU = 000052 C\$AUTO = 000061 C\$BSUB = 000002 C\$CLCK = 000062 C\$CLCK = 000055 C\$CLP1 = 000006 C\$CPBF = 000075 C\$CVEC = 000036 C\$DDU = 000055 C\$CRPPT = 000055 C\$ERDF = 000055 C\$ERRP = 000055 C\$ERRP = 000056 C\$ERRO = 000057 C\$ERSO = 000005	C\$INLP= 000020 C\$MANI = 000050 C\$MAN = 000102 C\$MEM = 000031 C\$MEM = 000033 C\$MSG = 000023 C\$OPNR = 000034 C\$OPNW = 000104 C\$PNTB = 000017 C\$PNTS = 000017 C\$PNTS = 000015 C\$PNTS = 000075 C\$PUTW = 000075 C\$PUTW = 000077 C\$RESE = 000047 C\$RESE = 000047 C\$RESE = 000047 C\$RESE = 000033 C\$RET = 077472 C\$REVI = 000025 C\$REYI = 000025 C\$REFI = 000021 C\$REPI = 000025 C\$REFI = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000037 C\$SPRI = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000037 C\$SOPRI = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000037 C\$SOPRI = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000046 C\$SPRI = 000041 C\$SVEC = 000046 C\$SPRI = 000046 C\$PNTS = 000047 C\$RESE = 000044 C\$PUT	DOFSEK 053270 G DONE 030211 DOPASS= 066210 DOSPOT= 073450 DOUDC 056064 G DOURET 056146 DO. AGN 004302 DO. CON 004447 DGNBRA 071776 DGNBRA 071776 DGNBRA 071556 DGNBRA 071676 DGNBRA 071676 DGNBRA 071676 DGNBRA 071676 DROPUN 074424 DRPUNT 020520 DRVTXA 004503 DRVTXB 004532 DRVTXC 005565 DRVTXC 005565 DRVTX1 004722 DRVTX2 005016 DRVTX3 005112 DRVTX4 005206 DRVTX5 005302 DRVTX5 005302 DRVTX6 005376 DRVTX7 005472 DRV NB 004176 DSKUT 030335 DTBL 051450 DTMP 051444 DUPDLG 071104 DUPEND 054334 G DUPFMT 052732 CUPRES 053056 G DUP.ID= 000002 EFBUST 022164 EFCMT 023105 EFFCNT 023130 EFFCRT 023105 EFFCRT 023135 EFFRCT 023434 EFNUT 022335 EFRCT 023655 EFMEDT 023434 EFNUT 022335 EFRCT 023044 EFSEKT 022547 EFSNDT 022136	EFSTAT 022107 EFTMOT 023211 EFUNRG 023457 EFWART 023312 EF.CON= 000036 EF.NEW= 000035 EF.NEW= 000037 EF.STA= 000040 EF.RES= 000037 EF.STA= 000040 ELPCMD 067776 ELP15 070462 END 065634 ENDIT 002572 END11 067574 ERRCNT 002566 ERSEK0= 000003 ERUDON= 000001 ERUINT= 000002 ESP14 070214 ESP4 054334 ETST 074432 EVL = 000004 E\$END = 002100 E\$LOAD= 000035 FCPR 007426 FCPW 007360 FIBOFF= 001004 FIBSIZ= 000013 FILL.I= 027222 FINDA1= 074002 FINDID 054066 FMTTRK 007214 FMTUNT= 064520 FNBR1 073606 FMTTRK 007214 FMTUNT= 064520 FNBR1 073320 FNBR1 073320 FNBR1 073320 FNBR1 073320 FNBR1 073352 FNBR1 073640 FNBR1 073666 FNBR1 0

Symbol table				
FPRPT 050300 FRPTB 07120 FTLER 072622 FTLERR 000005 F\$AU = 000015 F\$AUTO = 000020 F\$BGN = 000040 F\$CLEA = 000007 F\$DU = 000016 F\$END = 000041 F\$HARD = 000041 F\$HARD = 000006 F\$HMO = 000000 F\$MSG = 000011 F\$PROT = 000012 F\$PROT = 000012 F\$PROT = 000012 F\$SEG = 000003 F\$SSFT = 0000012 F\$SSFT = 0000014 F\$TEST = 000014 F\$TEST = 000010 F\$SUB = 000002 F\$SUB = 000000   F\$SUB = 0000000	G\$RADA = 000140 G\$RADB = 000000 G\$RADD = 000040 G\$RADD = 000020 G\$RADD = 000040 G\$RADD = 000040 G\$RADD = 000041 HEXF = 000376 HEXF = 000376 HEXF = 000376 HEXF = 000370 HILBN	LKS = 177546 G LKSVCT = 000100 G LKS.SE 052700 G LKVEC = 000100 LOCAL 002312 LOE = 040000 G LOGUNI 002310 LOLBN 002552 LOPRGI 002546 LOT = 000010 G LSTCMD 002540 LSTCRN 002540 LSTCRN 002540 LSTVCT 002544 L\$ACP 002110 G L\$APT 002036 G L\$AUT 002070 G L\$AUT 002070 G L\$AUT 002036 G L\$CCP 002106 G L\$CCP 002106 G L\$CLEA 065646 G L\$CD 002032 G L\$DEPO 002011 G L\$DEPO 002016 G L\$DTP 002040 G L\$EF 002072 G L\$ENVI 002044 G L\$ETP 002066 G L\$HARD 074440 G L\$HARD 074440 G L\$HARD 074440 G L\$HARD 002100 G L\$HARD 002100 G L\$HARD 002006	L\$SPTP 002024 G L\$STA 002030 G L\$TEST 002114 G L\$UNIT 002012 G L10000 002310 L10002 065634 L10003 065664 L10005 065716 L10006 074434 L10007 074526 MANBLD 057254 MAXDRV = 000004 MAXHLB 002560 MCDNBR 002342 MDLNBR 002342 MDLNBR 002340 MEA1 026063 MEA2 026130 MEA3 026146 MEA9 026551 MEA6 026325 MEA7 026402 MEA8 026466 MEA9 026551 MEB1 027242 MEB10 027242 MEB11 027311 MEB12 027357 MEB13 027426 MEB10 027242 MEB11 027311 MEB12 027357 MEB13 027426 MEB2 026626 MEB3 026701 MEB4 026726 MEB7 027117 MEB8 027156 MEB0 023533 ME30 023557 ME31 023651 ME32 023731 ME34 023767 ME38 024041 ME96 027052 MEB7 027117 MEB8 027156 ME10 023533 ME30 023557 ME31 023651 ME32 023731 ME34 023767 ME38 024041 ME59 024557 ME38 024041 ME40 024141 ME55 024175 ME58 024263 ME57 024347 ME58 02461 ME59 024557 ME6128 024701 ME6256 024754 ME70 025027 ME80 025051 ME80 025051	ME811 025417 ME812 025451 ME813 025503 ME814 025534 ME815 025567 ME82 025132 ME83 025155 ME84 025203 ME87 025246 ME88 025302 ME89 025333 ME90 025622 ME91 025657 ME92 025710 ME93 025733 ME94 025771 ME95 026026 MOD1 002000 MRQDX1= 000007 MRQDX3= 000023 MSCPEN 027524 MSCPGU 027603 MSCPON 027712 MSCPGU 027603 MSCPON 027712 MSCPOP 030001 MSCPRD 027736 MSCPSC 027637 MSCPST 027463 MSCPST 027663 MSCPST 027663 MSCPST 027663 MSCPST 027603 MSCPST 0200007 MSCPST 0200

Symbol table				
OP.SRP= 000100 OP.WR = 000042 OVER11 067532 O\$APTS = 000000 O\$AU = 000000 O\$BGNR = 000000 O\$BGNS = 000000 O\$BGNS = 000000 O\$DU = 000001 O\$ERRT = 000000 O\$POIN = 000001 O\$SETU = 000001 O\$SETU = 000001 O\$SETU = 014151 PBF1 014251 PBF1 014251 PBF2 014400 PBF3 014454 PBF4 014550 PBF5 014613 PBF6 014660 PBF7 014755 PBF8 015054 PBF9 015144 PBSF0 020452 PB0 013134 PB1 013163 PB10 013710 PB11 013752 PB11AP 015667 PB11CR 015244 PB11EL 015566 PB11EN 015531 PB11GD 015710 PB11SD 015620 PB11ST 015314 PB11GD 015501 PB11CP 015314 PB11GD 015642 PB11EN 015644 PB11EN 015642 PB11EN 015642 PB11EN 015644 PB11EN 015642 PB11EN 015644 PB11EN 015644 PB11EN 015642 PB11EN 015644 PB11EN 015667 PB11EN 015667	PB1209 017120 PB1210 017221 PB1211 C17263 PB1212 017317 PB1213 017374 PB1214 017440 PB1215 017511 PB1216 017552 PB1217 017646 PB1218 017743 PB1219 020020 PB1220 020057 PB1221 020144 PB1222 020213 PB1223 020306 PB13 014061 PB3 013245 PB4 013313 PB5 013365 PB6 013456 PB7 013560 PB8 013612 PB9 013646 PF2 014064 PKTS = 100050 PLOC 002314 PNT = 001000 G PRISUM 047376 POLLW 047376 POLLW 047376 PRISUM 060446 PRISUM 06040 PRIO2 = 000100 G PRIO1 = 000040 G PRIO2 = 000100 G PRIO2 = 000100 G PRIO2 = 000100 G PRIO3 = 00040 G PRIO4 = 000200 G PRIO5 = 000240 G PRIO7 = 000340 G PRIO7 = 000340 G PRIO7 = 000340 G PRIO8 = 074026 PROCBA = 00000000  PROCBA	QUESTI = 000001 QUO.RE = 034164 RBN	SAINT 052730 G SCC6 066062 SCPR 007543 SCPW 007474 SDTCMD 072022 SDT17 072022 SDT17 072022 SDT17 072022 SDT20 074174 SD.FLA= 100232 SELECT= 042652 SERNBR 002334 SER.NB 004224 SET.NB 004224 SET.NB 004224 SET.NB 004224 SET.NB 004224 SET.NB 004224 SFREGT 02177 SFCYLT 021763 SFDBBT 021545 SFDONT 021320 SFFCNT 022036 SFFCNT 022036 SFFCNT 021344 SFRST 021465 SFRCBT 021465 SFRCBT 021465 SFRCBT 021465 SFRCBT 021465 SFRCBT 021625 SFRO 013022 SFT1 013073 SFXBBT 021625 SFRO 012614 SF1 012663 SF10 012663 SF10 012614 SF1 012663 SF10 012614 SF1 012663 SF10 012724 SIZEND 055704 SIZEND 055704 SIZEND 055704 SIZEND 055704 SIZEND 055700 SIZEXI 055766 SIZEND 055700 SIZEXI 055766 SIZEND 055700 SIZEXI 05576 SIZEND 055700 SIZEXI 05576 SIZEND 055700 SIZEXI 05576 SIZEND 055700 SIZEXI 05576 SIZEND 055700 SIZEND 055454 SIZEND 055454 SIZEND 055454 SIZEND 055454 SIZEND 055470	SVCTST = 177777 S\$LSYM = 010000 S\$\$BUG

```
.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 45-4
Symbol table
                                                                                                                                                          W$FPL = 140004
XBN 002743
                                                                                                                   UNTDSZ= 000002
UNTFLG 002336
UNT.NB 006534
                                                                             T1 - 065720 G
TSTDRV 065762
TST.DS 004261
TYPASC 020561
                                       T$PTHV= ***** GX
            065762
004261
                                       T$PTNU= 000000
                                                                             UDC.FL= 100234
                                                                                                                                                          X$ALWA= 000000
                                       T$SAVL= 177777
                                                                                                                   UNT.NB 006534

UPDT11 067456

U$MODE= 000070

U$OP.S= 000072

U.DD = 000001

U.RD = 000003

U.RES = 000000

U.SI1 = 000005

U.SO1 = 000007

U.SRD = 000044

U.SRP = 000100

U.SRY = 000054
                                                                            UIBOFF = 000000

UIBSIZ = 001004

UIN 002344

UITADR 002320

UITDF 004040

UITLOC 060010

UITOTH = 000010
                                                                                                                                                          X$FALS= 000040
X$0FFS= 000400
                                       T$SEGL = 177777
T$SIZE = ****** GX
TYPDUP 060240
TYPE = 177760
                                      T$SUBN= 000000
T$SURF= 000032
T$TAGL= 177777
                                                                                                                                                          X$TRUE = 000020
T$ARGC= 000001
                                                                                                                                                          YES = 000001
T$BUFF = 000044
                                                                                                                                                           $DEQ.H= 044730
T$CODE= 001004
T$CYLI= 000030
T$ERRN= 000000
                                                                                                                                                           $ENQ.H= 044640
                                       T$TAGN= 010010
                                                                                                                                                                       065570
                                                                                                                                                          $2
                                       T$TEMP= 000000
                                                                             UITSIZ= 000104
UIT0 003000
UIT1 003104
                                                                                                                                                                       065610
T$EXCP= 000000
T$FLAG= 000041
                                       T$TEST= 000001
                                      T$TSTM= 177777
T$TSTS= 000001
T$UCB = 000002
T$$AUT= 010003
                                                                                                                                                           $4
                                                                                                                                                                       065624
                                                                                                                                                           .A.DEF = 000040
T$FREE= ***** GX
                                                                                          003210
003314
                                                                                                                                                           .A.FAT= 000120
                                                                             UIT2
                                                                                                                    U.SRX = 000054
T$GMAN= 000000
                                                                                                                                                           .A.INF = 000060
                                                                                                                    VECTOR 002326
T$HILI= 030071
T$LAST= 000001
                                                                             UIT3
                                                                                          003420
003524
003630
                                                                                                                                                          .A.QUE= 000020
                                                                                                                    VEC.AD
                                                                                                                                004157
                                       T$$CLE= 010004
                                                                             UIT4
                                                                                                                                                          .A.TER= 000100
.A.TYP= 000020
T$LOLI= 000001
T$LSYM= 010000
T$LTNO= 000001
                                                                                                                    WARNIN
                                                                                                                                004347
                                       T$$DU = 010005
                                                                             UIT5
                                                                                                                                052216
                                       T$$HAR= 010007
                                                                                                                    WRNGST
                                                                             UIT6
                                                                                                                                                           .B.SPL= 000140
.PCB = 102656
                                                                                          003734
002330
                                                                                                                                066770
                                       T$$HW = 010000
                                                                             UIT7
                                                                                                                    WRT12
T$NEST= 177777
                                       T$$INI= 010002
                                                                             UNIT
                                                                                                                    W$CMD = 140022
T$NS0 = 000000
                                       T$$PRO= 010001
                                                                             UNKWN
                                                                                          074410
                                                                                                                    W$DAT = 140020
                                                                                                                                                           .PKT = 105646
                                       T$$TES= 010006
T$NS1 = 000004
                                       (RW,I,GBL,ABS,OVR)
(RW,I,LCL,REL,CON)
. ABS. 074532
                             000
                             001
             000000
Errors detected:
```

\*\*\* Assembler statistics

H10

Work file reads: 527 Work file writes: 503

Size of work file: 45192 Words ( 177 Pages) Size of core pool: 19684 Words ( 75 Pages) Operating system: RSX-11M/PLUS (Under VAX/VMS)

Elapsed time: 00:14:14.07 ZRQCEO.ZRQCEO.LST/-SP=SVC35R/ML,ZRQCEO.MAC